


# ENGLISH GRAMMAR EXERCISES WITH ANSWERS

Part 4.

3300 MULTIPLE-CHOICE  
ITEMS FOR B2 & C1

Your quest towards 

Daniel B. Smith



# **ENGLISH GRAMMAR EXERCISES WITH ANSWERS**

**Part 4.** **3300 MULTIPLE-CHOICE  
ITEMS FOR B2 & C1**

Your quest towards 

Daniel B. Smith

***English Grammar Exercises with answers***  
***Your quest towards C2***

***Part 4: 3300 multiple-choice items***

***Daniel B. Smith***

Copyright © 2020

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the author, excepting the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law.

# **ENGLISH GRAMMAR EXERCISES WITH ANSWERS**

## **Your quest towards C2**

**-Part 4: 3300 multiple-choice items-**

*Upper Intermediate and Advanced (B2&C1)*

# Table of contents

[Introduction](#)

[PART I: Intermediate level](#)

[PART II: Advanced level](#)

[PART III: Consolidation items](#)

[Answers](#)

[Conclusion](#)

## **Introduction**

The main purpose of these book series is to provide you an impressive and invaluable collection of English Grammar multiple-choice exercises. This book comprises different items and will take you on a beautiful journey towards improving your English. The following subjects have been specially crafted for you, with regard to: Word order, Articles, Verb tenses, Active and passive voice, Phrasal verbs, Pronouns, Adjectives, Adverbs, Relative clauses, Prepositions, Nouns, Conditionals, Reported speech, Confusing words, Word formation and many more...

The table of contents provides you with a wide range of exercises and you can easily choose what to practice and how hard the subject will be.

There will be many levels of difficulty in my English Grammar Exercises books: Beginner, Pre-intermediate, Intermediate, Upper Intermediate and Advanced.

This book deals with Upper Intermediate and Advanced levels.

Please keep an eye on further releases.

Good luck!

## PART I: Intermediate level

1. Don't talk to him about politics because that's like a ... rag to a bull.
  - a) blue
  - b) red
  - c) white
2. She takes the optimistic view and talks about a ... skies scenario.
  - a) blue
  - b) red
  - c) white
3. She hasn't worked here very long and is therefore a little ... on matters of procedure.
  - a) white
  - b) red
  - c) green
4. Now that they have read the document in ..., they believe me.
  - a) white and black
  - b) red and blue
  - c) black and white
5. The reason why I feel so ... today is because it's my birthday and no-one has sent me any congratulations.
  - a) blue
  - b) white
  - c) red
6. He lost the company a lot of money and as a result has got a ... mark against his name.
  - a) red
  - b) black
  - c) white
7. In this business you cannot afford to make any mistake and must be seen to be lily ... .
  - a) red
  - b) white
  - c) green
8. As they turned round and ran away, people thought they were ... .
  - a) yellow
  - b) black

c) red

9. As him to help you with your task because he's ... hot at literature.

a) white

b) green

c) red

10. I know she doesn't like you because the moment you came in I saw her give you a ... look.

a) white

b) black

c) green

11. She tend to forget things very quickly and behaves more and more like the typical ... professor.

a) clear-minded

b) cool-minded

c) absent-minded

12. This is a very expensive holiday and it involves a trip ... the world.

a) along

b) around

c) over

13. The car is almost ready to be collected from the garage. There are just a couple of spare ... missing.

a) extras

b) pieces

c) parts

14. They were ... of having broken into the stately home.

a) charged

b) accused

c) blamed

15. The one thing my family will remember about him was the many ... of kindness that Steve showed us in his long life.

a) deeds

b) feats

c) acts

16. If you had bought a property about twenty years ago you would find that it had considerably ... in value.

a) increased



- b) developed
  - c) heightened
17. If you're not careful they will start taking ... of you.
- a) part
  - b) prominence
  - c) advantage
18. There's a huge ... in the paper about the special offers.
- a) notice
  - b) display
  - c) advertisement
19. The dog will jump up and show its great ... for them.
- a) affection
  - b) protection
  - c) infection
20. Some believe that the films on show today have created a generation of very ... children.
- a) afraid
  - b) fearful
  - c) frightened
21. There are no problems because I find those questions very ... .
- a) soft
  - b) easy
  - c) straight
22. Are you going ... for your holidays this year?
- a) abroad
  - b) absent
  - c) external
23. They ... him for his brave actions.
- a) praised
  - b) flattered
  - c) congratulated
24. She is very lucky to have got herself a ... job.
- a) banana
  - b) plum
  - c) apple
25. They ... from the fire unhurt.

- a) evaded
- b) avoided
- c) escaped

26. After some bell rings she suddenly ... in the doorway.

- a) looked
- b) seemed
- c) appeared

27. She never spoke about herself and was always very ... about the good things she had done.

- a) meek
- b) modest
- c) humble

28. Brian has lots of money and ... three houses in the city.

- a) occupies
- b) holds
- c) owns

29. One of his teeth is very ... and will soon fall out.

- a) loose
- b) lost
- c) lose

30. They worked hard all day without a ... .

- a) pause
- b) break
- c) breach

31. You must decide and ... up your mind.

- a) get
- b) do
- c) make

32. What time do you ... up in the morning?

- a) take
- b) get
- c) do

33. At the moment we are trying to ... for the town centre.

- a) make
- b) do
- c) take

34. After they had shouted at each other, they decided to ... it up.  
a) make  
b) do  
c) get
35. They are good friends and ... on well with each other.  
a) make  
b) take  
c) get
36. The firm has expanded and they want to ... on extra staff.  
a) do  
b) take  
c) get
37. She is good at writing stories for children and is keen to ... up new plots.  
a) make  
b) take  
c) do
38. As I don't have much money at the moment, I've decided to ... without certain luxuries.  
a) make  
b) take  
c) do
39. Today is when the new boss is going to ... over.  
a) get  
b) take  
c) make
40. All lines were destroyed in the storm last night and so it's impossible to ... through to anybody today.  
a) take  
b) get  
c) make
41. He had two sons both of whom were not very ... and avoided work if they could.  
a) industry  
b) industrial  
c) industrious
42. One day the old man knew that he was dying and called his two sons to his

bed ... .

- a) side
- b) wall
- c) corner

43. He wanted his son to pay as much ... to the cultivation of the farm as he had done many years before.

- a) care
- b) thought
- c) attention

44. She told him that there was a ... treasure in the land.

- a) unseen
- b) hidden
- c) obscured

45. He told them that they would find the basket in one of his 5 vine ... .

- a) areas
- b) spaces
- c) yards

46. They assured him that they would work hard to ... out the treasure.

- a) sort
- b) find
- c) seek

47. In the end their father died and been ...

- a) earthed
- b) buried
- c) confined

48. We worked hard and dug every single ... meter of the land.

- a) square
- b) cube
- c) block

49. However hard we worked, we ... to find the smallest bit of treasure.

- a) missed
- b) lacked
- c) failed

50. All the work they had done on the land ensured that they had the best ... for years.

- a) crop

- b) production
  - c) yielding
51. Yesterday he ... to an archeological site.
- a) visited
  - b) go
  - c) went
52. The problems she has ... the language are to do with spelling.
- a) on
  - b) to
  - c) with
53. If I want to pass my exams, I ... study very hard.
- a) can
  - b) must
  - c) will
54. The ... thing of all difficulties in a language is vocabulary.
- a) bad
  - b) worse
  - c) worst
55. Ann has been ... English for 7 years.
- a) trying
  - b) studied
  - c) learning
56. When I walked there, I saw that the students were working very ... .
- a) hard
  - b) easy
  - c) hardly
57. Most people don't want to study Latin because it is a ... language.
- a) old
  - b) dead
  - c) death
58. I've forgotten the name of my teacher but I think it is something like ... .
- a) Brown
  - b) john
  - c) smith
59. What is the name of the ... you put tea into?
- a) think

- b) thinking
  - c) thing
60. I ... a lot of presents for my birthday.
- a) became
  - b) got
  - c) become
61. I'm tired of waiting for buses, I'm going there ... foot.
- a) to
  - b) by
  - c) on
62. Who said growing up was ...?
- a) joke
  - b) fun
  - c) humour
63. If you want to have your central heating checked, you need a ... plumber.
- a) learned
  - b) careful
  - c) trained
64. The moment the lights went out, there were scenes of ... .
- a) attack
  - b) panic
  - c) insanity
65. Don't be put ... by his manner, he is really kind hearted.
- a) up
  - b) off
  - c) in
66. When a movie is really boring I tend to nod ... .
- a) off
  - b) out
  - c) through
67. Have you heard the latest? They are ... married.
- a) going
  - b) growing
  - c) getting
68. As she had made such an impression on her managers, she was soon offered  
... .

- a) position
  - b) promotion
  - c) progress
69. There's a new software that should protect your computer from any ... .
- a) disease
  - b) virus
  - c) illness
70. As they always tell you, the value of shares can go ... as well as up.
- a) down
  - b) in
  - c) across
71. I dare ... you're right.
- a) told
  - b) tell
  - c) say
72. I've ... you not to do that many times before.
- a) said
  - b) told
  - c) saying
73. That ..., they walked out of the room.
- a) said
  - b) told
  - c) saying
74. You shouldn't take any notice of that because it's only hear ... .
- a) tells
  - b) say
  - c) says
75. That's what people are always ... .
- a) saying
  - b) telling
  - c) said
76. What he ... and what he does are not necessarily the same.
- a) says
  - b) tells
  - c) saying
77. It's no good trying to persuade me because I'm not ... a word.

- a) saying
- b) told
- c) telling

78. Now that would be ... but my lips area sealed.

- a) told
- b) said
- c) telling

79. ... us that story again!

- a) Say
- b) Tell
- c) Says

80. I'm afraid I can't ... for sure but I think it's safe.

- a) say
- b) said
- c) telling

81. In the interest of safety the main valve on the machine had to be ... off.

- a) closed
- b) shut
- c) closing

82. In the ... moments of the symphony someone's mobile phone started ringing.

- a) closing
- b) shut
- c) shutting

83. The detectives had no problems in solving the crimes as it was an open and ... case.

- a) closed
- b) shut
- c) shutting

84. The man warned us that the road ahead was ... .

- a) shut
- b) shutting
- c) closed

85. In view of the limited amount of information and evidence the case was now considered to be ... .

- a) shut
- b) closed



c) closing

86. They are having a ... down sale.

a) shutting   b) closes   c) closing

87. After some years as a monk he decided to leave because he felt very ... in.

a) closed  
b) shut  
c) shutting

88. After terrible experiences, the couple ... themselves away from the community.

a) shut  
b) closing  
c) shutting

89. The new musical that has had many bad reviews will ... at the end of this week.

a) shut  
b) close  
c) closed

90. I'm afraid these trees will have to come down as they ... out the light in this room.

a) close  
b) shutting  
c) shut

91. The food here is quite good although the menu is quite ... .

a) elementary  
b) basic  
c) easy

92. Whenever I've eaten at this restaurant, I've always come away feeling ... satisfied.

a) full  
b) usually  
c) completely

93. Dining here will be really an ... experience for you.

a) excite  
b) excited  
c) exciting

94. There's something about the ... of that particular dish that makes it

memorable.

- a) flavour
- b) flavoured
- c) flavouring

95. It can be very irritating when the waiter ... to bring what you have ordered.

- a) forgot
- b) forgets
- c) forgetting

96. If you are interested, I'm sure the chef will tell you the ... of that dish.

- a) contents
- b) composition
- c) ingredients

97. As they're special ... of the restaurant, they always get a good table.

- a) patrons
- b) visitors
- c) customers

98. I got bad service yesterday and had to ... the waiter two times about the food.

- a) order
- b) remind
- c) remember

99. I didn't know what to choose for main dish so in the end I made a ... choice.

- a) formal
- b) casual
- c) random

100. The restaurant was listed in the guide as it had been ... to be of the appropriate standard.

- a) valued
- b) judged
- c) respected

101. It was one of those plays where the ... moved at great speed.

- a) act
- b) action
- c) actor

102. There are different ways of ... Shakespeare's plays.

- a) welcoming

- b) meeting
  - c) approaching
103. One of the greatest actors of the century ... an unforgettable character.
- a) moulded
  - b) created
  - c) developed
104. Many people go to the theatre to listen to the brilliant ... between the actors.
- a) dialogue
  - b) chat
  - c) comments
105. You can't compare the ... of watching live theatre with watching a film.
- a) experience
  - b) knowing
  - c) understanding
106. Are you one of those people who never goes to see a movie until you've read the ... in the newspaper?
- a) notes
  - b) reviews
  - c) opinions
107. The ... were so carried away with the acting that at the end of the play they all stood up and applauded.
- a) spectators
  - b) watchers
  - c) audience
108. There are always special ... in her tragedies that move you to tears.
- a) particles
  - b) elements
  - c) constituents
109. However well written the play is, it will never succeed without outstanding ... .
- a) creators
  - b) workers
  - c) performers
110. As always her latest play has been a huge success and all tickets are ... until September.

- a) sold out
- b) put out
- c) taken out

111. Lightning never strikes in the same place ... .

- a) thrice
- b) twice
- c) secondly

112. If you watch a kettle, it never ... .

- a) heats
- b) stew
- c) boils

113. Look before you ... .

- a) leap
- b) strike
- c) rush

114. Don't count your chickens before they are ... .

- a) fed
- b) hatched
- c) born

115. It's all right to tell a ... lie.

- a) black
- b) red
- c) white

116. There's no fool like an ... fool.

- a) old
- b) elderly
- c) ancient

117. Let ... dogs lie.

- a) dreaming
- b) sleeping
- c) barking

118. Strike while the iron is ... .

- a) soft
- b) heating
- c) hot

119. Politeness costs ... .

- a) much
  - b) nothing
  - c) a little
120. Never look a gift horse in the ... .
- a) mouth
  - b) nose
  - c) eye
121. Never let the ... grow under your feet.
- a) weeds
  - b) grass
  - c) bulbs
122. The grass is always ... on the other side.
- a) longer
  - b) further
  - c) greener
123. Everything is coming up ... .
- a) roses
  - b) lilies
  - c) tulips
124. Poor Margaret was a bit of a ... at the dance.
- a) wallflower
  - b) cornflower
  - c) wildflower
125. He led her up the garden ... .
- a) lane
  - b) street
  - c) path
126. Everything in the ... is lovely.
- a) roses
  - b) flowers
  - c) garden
127. Money doesn't grow on ... .
- a) bushes
  - b) trees
  - c) plants
128. A bird in the hand is worth ... in the bush.

- a) four
  - b) two
  - c) one
129. Come to the point and stop beating about the ... .
- a) tree
  - b) hedge
  - c) bush
130. Don't trust him, he's a bit of a snake in the ... .
- a) grass
  - b) plants
  - c) weeds
131. As there are so many dishes, would you like me to ... something to eat?
- a) decide
  - b) consider
  - c) suggest
132. They took a vote and the ... decided to go on a Chinese restaurant.
- a) most
  - b) more
  - c) majority
133. We waited one hour for the main dish to ... and then it was the wrong order.
- a) arrive
  - b) deliver
  - c) reach
134. If you really want to enjoy the full flavour, you must remember to ... the right balance of sauces together.
- a) join
  - b) mix
  - c) stick
135. It is more relaxing to eat in a restaurant where the faces of the staff are ... .
- a) familiarly
  - b) familiar
  - c) familiarity
136. They reached a ... and settled on the traditional menu.
- a) compromise
  - b) agreement

c) compromising

137. It doesn't matter how late you arrive at this place. You can always ... on a warm welcome from the owner.

a) believe

b) trust

c) rely

138. The place was so full of people and tables that the waiter had to ... us through the crowds to our table.

a) show

b) enable

c) guide

139. The problem about writing on food is that however hard you try, you will end up being ... .

a) objective

b) subjective

c) reflective

140. The success of a good meal is that it should taste good and also look good and thus ... to your eye.

a) appeal

b) attract

c) appear

141. I've just received her latest book from the publisher, so it's what you might call hot ... the press.

a) from

b) off

c) with

142. You can never tell exactly what she is thinking because she often ... hot and cold over some topics.

a) changes

b) flies

c) blows

143. I'm not sure and I am getting cold ... about it.

a) hands

b) feet

c) arms

144. Politicians talk a lot of hot ... most of the time.

- a) air
- b) steam
- c) stuff

145. My neighbours take no notice of me and give me the cold ... when they see me.

- a) hand
- b) ankle
- c) shoulder

146. The deputy had to take charge and is currently in the hot ... now.

- a) chair
- b) seat
- c) position

147. She had committed the murder in cold ... .

- a) blood
- b) feeling
- c) passion

148. I ordered a tea from the waiter but by the time it had reached me it was ... cold.

- a) rock
- b) stone
- c) tile

149. The authorities have set up a special hot ... amid coronavirus pandemic.

- a) connection
- b) phone
- c) line

150. He's always very uneasy like a cat on hot ... .

- a) roads
- b) bricks
- c) roads

151. I really can't tell what's ... .

- a) taking in
- b) going by
- c) going on

152. The trouble is that somebody is ... .

- a) standing in front of me
- b) standing about me



- c) standing to me
153. The best thing I suppose is to ask him ... .
- a) to depart
  - b) to vanish
  - c) to move
154. That's better I've got a clearer ... .
- a) view now
  - b) picture now
  - c) vision now
155. It looks as if there's been some kind of ... .
- a) event
  - b) collision
  - c) position
156. There are two cars in the park that have ... .
- a) gone through each one
  - b) gone into each one
  - c) gone into one another
157. There are some people in the car park and they are ... .
- a) driving their arms about
  - b) waiving their arms about
  - c) sailing their arms about
158. I'm walking right up to the crowd now to see ... .
- a) what's happened
  - b) what's happens
  - c) what's happen
159. Now I can see quite clearly that the big red car has ... .
- a) struck the little green one
  - b) stuck the little green
  - c) stroked the little green one
160. I've just discovered that the little green one ... .
- a) belonged to me
  - b) has belonged to me
  - c) belongs to me
161. Do you know the difference ... ?
- a) between will and shall
  - b) by will and shall

- c) from will and shall
162. I can see from the expression on your face that you haven't ... .
- a) got a view
  - b) got a clue
  - c) got a thought
163. I think the best way is to tell you a story that ... the difference.
- a) clears
  - b) explains
  - c) exposes
164. The main difference is that "I will" ... "I want to".
- a) means
  - b) says
  - c) signifies
165. If you say "I shall" then you are talking ... .
- a) on the future
  - b) to the future
  - c) about the future
166. I want you to imagine that a man is walking ... .
- a) on the countryside
  - b) by the countryside
  - c) in the country
167. After a few minutes she ... a river.
- a) nears
  - b) attains
  - c) reaches
168. There is a man in the river fully clothed who is ... .
- a) in hardships
  - b) in hazards
  - c) in difficulties
169. The man in the river keeps ... .
- a) calling off for help
  - b) calling out for help
  - c) calling to for help
170. Someone who isn't good at grammar, thinks the man really want to drown, walks on and ... .
- a) lets him drown

- b) permits him drown
  - c) allows him drown
171. There were some frogs who thought it would be a good idea to ... .
- a) out go
  - b) go out
  - c) go on an outing
172. To them it was a very big ... .
- a) adventure
  - b) advent
  - c) adventurer
173. The frogs experienced a sense of ... for the first time in their lives.
- a) freed
  - b) freedom
  - c) freeing
174. The weather was perfect and the sun never ... .
- a) stopped to shine
  - b) stopped shining
  - c) stopped to burn
175. They found plenty of food and decided to stop and take ... .
- a) resting
  - b) rested
  - c) a rest
176. In the hot sun they started to feel sleepy and very soon fell ... .
- a) asleep
  - b) into sleepy
  - c) into sleep
177. Suddenly, the sound of a dog made the boys ... .
- a) waken
  - b) wake up
  - c) waking
178. They panicked and ... for their lives.
- a) fled
  - b) flew
  - c) flowed
179. Some frogs jumped into a barrel where they ... in order not to sink.
- a) hoping and hoping

- b) hopped and hopped
  - c) hoped and hoped
180. A frog kept on moving about and in the end ... from the barrel.
- a) rescue
  - b) evaded
  - c) escaped
181. You broke the glass when you ... the door last night.
- a) slashed
  - b) crashed
  - c) slammed
182. It couldn't have been me. I always shut doors ... .
- a) quietly
  - b) still
  - c) hardly
183. You were the last person to ... .
- a) come to home
  - b) come at home
  - c) come home
184. I heard the sound of glass ... in the night.
- a) crackling
  - b) creaking
  - c) breaking
185. I know you are not ... the truth.
- a) speaking
  - b) telling
  - c) saying
186. The boy said he had heard that kind of noise. He ... .
- a) assure he did
  - b) swear he did
  - c) adjure he did
187. You can protest if you like but it doesn't ... with me.
- a) break any ice
  - b) make any ice
  - c) cut any ice
188. What's that note ... on the door?
- a) adhered

- b) glued
  - c) stuck
189. It's a note from our neighbour. I ... .
- a) can't make it out
  - b) can't make it in
  - c) can't make it off
190. He says he broke the glass by accident and ... apologetic.
- a) he's purely
  - b) he's soundly
  - c) he's deeply
191. Excuse me ... but what are you doing?
- a) intercepting
  - b) intervening
  - c) interrupting
192. I think it is pretty ... .
- a) obvious
  - b) accurate
  - c) noticeable
193. There's no need to bite my ... off!
- a) arm
  - b) leg
  - c) head
194. I didn't mean to be rude but I'm trying to ... .
- a) cogitate
  - b) concentrate
  - c) ruminate
195. What is the ... you are working on?
- a) duty
  - b) task
  - c) goal
196. She has been working on those ... English tests for weeks.
- a) fabled
  - b) infamous
  - c) famous
197. Do they ... you with your English?
- a) help

- b) aid
  - c) comfort
198. Please don't ... in asking questions.
- a) persist
  - b) insist
  - c) continue
199. Sorry. I'll leave you ... .
- a) apart
  - b) alone
  - c) lonely
200. Leave me in ... and go finish your homework.
- a) piece
  - b) peaceful
  - c) peace
201. The woman said she could tell the ... .
- a) future
  - b) next
  - c) coming
202. I'm about to ... the story to you now.
- a) regain
  - b) repeat
  - c) relate
203. That man had a ... for telling people the future.
- a) reputation
  - b) title
  - c) idea
204. Brian made a ... out of buying shares in a company.
- a) heap
  - b) fortune
  - c) gold
205. The priest never used his ... to benefit himself.
- a) given
  - b) gave
  - c) gift
206. After a while people started to be ... of him.
- a) suspect

- b) suspicious
  - c) suspicion
207. Some people wanted to try and ... him out.
- a) make
  - b) do
  - c) catch
208. The plan was to pretend to ... his small flat late one night.
- a) rob
  - b) burgle
  - c) steal
209. They just wanted to ... his ability.
- a) test
  - b) examine
  - c) try
210. Be careful! The old man has just bought a ... guard dog.
- a) spiteful
  - b) ferocious
  - c) severe
211. I can't ... those silly people who always believe everything.
- a) hand
  - b) stomach
  - c) finger
212. I caught him ... that young lady.
- a) eying
  - b) handing
  - c) heading
213. Whenever it comes to speaking his mind he always ... down instead.
- a) backs
  - b) hands
  - c) heads
214. Come on, shake a ... we're running late.
- a) hand
  - b) foot
  - c) leg
215. Put your ... down and tell them what you really think.
- a) finger

- b) foot
  - c) head
216. I had many drinks last night. I should go for ... of the dog.
- a) an ear
  - b) a hair
  - c) a foot
217. It won't take her long to wrap you round her little ... .
- a) finger
  - b) tongue
  - c) body
218. Could you please give me a ...? I need some help.
- a) tooth
  - b) foot
  - c) hand
219. I have the information straight from the horse's ... .
- a) back
  - b) mouth
  - c) foot
220. You should do your homework you lazy ... .
- a) bottoms
  - b) hips
  - c) bones
221. You could hear the ... of great activity.
- a) move
  - b) sound
  - c) sounding
222. You can hear the ants who are ... drying grain.
- a) doing
  - b) active
  - c) busy
223. The ants had ... the grain during the summer.
- a) collected
  - b) brought
  - c) assumed
224. Their plan was to eat this ... during the winter.
- a) provider



- b) provision
  - c) providing
225. They were so ... in their work that they didn't notice me.
- a) engrossed
  - b) enveloped
  - c) enlarged
226. The insect was practically ... because it hadn't eaten for ages.
- a) stalking
  - b) straining
  - c) starving
227. The old man ... them to let him have a little food.
- a) bade
  - b) begged
  - c) bid
228. They asked him why he hadn't ... up food in the summer.
- a) stored
  - b) stopped
  - c) stoked
229. The man ... he had spent the whole summer enjoying himself.
- a) contented
  - b) confused
  - c) confessed
230. They didn't say that he would have to dance ... to bed in the winter.
- a) famished
  - b) famous
  - c) faded
231. They turn ... their studies and experience the real world for a while.
- a) aside from
  - b) into
  - c) down
232. One long hot summer I turned ... waiting, as my method of getting cash.
- a) to
  - b) into
  - c) down
233. Perhaps you should turn that word ... a more specific one.
- a) to

- b) into
- c) down

234. I turned my hand ... many jobs during vacation periods.

- a) out
- b) to
- c) into

235. The one business that hadn't turned ... my application was situated 25 kilometers away.

- a) out
- b) into
- c) down

236. You turned ... the drive and saw only hills all around.

- a) out
- b) into
- c) down

237. The house has been turned ... a small hostel.

- a) to
- b) out
- c) into

238. The owners had to turn ... all the rooms which were full of rubbish.

- a) down
- b) out
- c) into

239. They had a problem. They had to turn ... an old tramp who lived in the abandoned house.

- a) out
- b) aside from
- c) into

240. The tramp turned ... to be a relative to the owner, in the end.

- a) to
- b) out
- c) down

241. It looks awful – these colours ... .

- a) crash
- b) hash
- c) clash

242. After what you've ..., I'm sure you need a holiday.
- a) felt
  - b) acted
  - c) experienced
243. We won't ... that now but I don't think we can avoid the subject much longer.
- a) enter
  - b) discuss
  - c) introduce
244. ... now that I've heard what he has done.
- a) I don't think at all of him
  - b) I think often of him
  - c) I think a lot of him
245. My advice to you is to simply take ... .
- a) the opportunity hardly
  - b) the opportunity slowly
  - c) the opportunity soon
246. The food has been too long out of the fridge and now it has become ... .
- a) rotten
  - b) stale
  - c) flat
247. There were so many members who had ... the leader that he resigned.
- a) apposed
  - b) opposed
  - c) invited
248. Don't wait for me. You ... and I'll join you later.
- a) go by me
  - b) go before me
  - c) go forwards me
249. If petrol prices ... any more, I shall have to use a bicycle.
- a) develop
  - b) ascend
  - c) increase
250. Please ... from where I stopped you. I'm sorry.
- a) continue
  - b) speak

- c) finish
251. I reckon I could beat you at chess ... day of the week.  
a) each  
b) every  
c) any
252. At the ... of the day it's what you believe in that's important.  
a) finish  
b) end  
c) start
253. It's getting late now and I'm very tired so I think we'll ... it a day.  
a) call  
b) name  
c) label
254. It was our speaker who ... the day.  
a) scored  
b) won  
c) ended
255. It didn't stop raining throughout my holiday, day in day ... .  
a) under  
b) up  
c) out
256. Don't worry your bad luck will soon end. Remember every ... has its day.  
a) mouse  
b) dog  
c) cat
257. The lovers decided at last to ... the day.  
a) state  
b) hold  
c) name
258. It wasn't long ago when I last saw Mary – it was only the ... day.  
a) other  
b) last  
c) recent
259. We should visit them one of ... days.  
a) those  
b) these

- c) that
260. She turned up at last minute and ... the day.  
a) hit  
b) took  
c) saved
261. She was slowly going ... her mind with worry.  
a) out of  
b) past by  
c) in to
262. You should ... this in mind before you seriously think about changing jobs.  
a) carry  
b) bear  
c) hold
263. I never heard such an outstanding performance – it simply ... my mind.  
a) split  
b) blew  
c) broke
264. He said simply that it had never ... his mind.  
a) travelled  
b) found  
c) crossed
265. I'm inclined to give them a ... of my mind considering all the trouble they have done.  
a) piece  
b) section  
c) slice
266. They say that great minds think ... .  
a) like  
b) alike  
c) similar
267. She has a one ... mind as all she ever talks about is fashion.  
a) track  
b) path  
c) road
268. I can't decide. I'm really in ... minds about it.  
a) double

- b) two
  - c) dual
269. It has completely ... my mind.
- a) slipped
  - b) glided
  - c) slid
270. She told me to mind my own ... .
- a) state
  - b) actions
  - c) business
271. He was as quiet as a ... in order not to wake anybody up.
- a) dog
  - b) mouse
  - c) rat
272. As he was on a dangerous mission for the government, he had to keep ... about what he did for a living.
- a) mum
  - b) dad
  - c) aunt
273. There were lots of rumours and the man tried very hard to ... everything up.
- a) stop
  - b) silence
  - c) hush
274. If anybody asks my lips are ... .
- a) sealed
  - b) shut
  - c) closed
275. To me silence is ... .
- a) steel
  - b) silver
  - c) golden
276. The so-called ... majority are the vast number of people who don't go out on the street and protest.
- a) noiseless
  - b) quiet
  - c) silent

277. It was so quiet you could hear a ... drop.
- a) needle
  - b) pin
  - c) screw
278. After the earthquake, the cries of those trapped were ... .
- a) audited
  - b) auditory
  - c) inaudible
279. The villagers complained about the noise from the church bell and asked if it could somehow be ... .
- a) muffled
  - b) wrapped
  - c) suppressed
280. She promised not to ... a word about it.
- a) open
  - b) breathe
  - c) mouth
281. I think it's all stuff and ... .
- a) garbage
  - b) trash
  - c) nonsense
282. They always talk about: health care, education, welfare and stuff ... that.
- a) on
  - b) like
  - c) as
283. She avoided having any alcohol and then she had a small drop of the ... stuff.
- a) difficult
  - b) solid
  - c) hard
284. The work they are doing is very basic. In fact you could call it ... stuff.
- a) kids
  - b) babies
  - c) juniors'
285. When he lectured, you could tell he ... her stuff.
- a) showed

- b) knew
  - c) took
286. We rely on you to impress everyone and we expect you to ... your stuff.
- a) make
  - b) do
  - c) take
287. It's difficult to make him enjoy himself. He always behaves like a stuffed ...
- a) shirt
  - b) suit
  - c) coat
288. ... the stuff! I want to hear it loud and clear.
- a) More
  - b) There
  - c) That's
289. You should stop stuffing your ... every five minutes! If you want to lose some weight.
- a) throat
  - b) face
  - c) teeth
290. The news quite ... the stuffing out of her for days.
- a) hit
  - b) threw
  - c) knocked
291. He's ... a high at the moment because everything is going his way.
- a) at
  - b) on
  - c) for
292. I have high ... that we will succeed with out project.
- a) views
  - b) sensations
  - c) hopes
293. It's high ... we left.
- a) minute
  - b) tempo
  - c) time



294. You'll just have to get used to these highs and ... .  
a) downs  
b) lows  
c) falls
295. Now that she has become manager she is so high and ... .  
a) mighty  
b) severe  
c) strong
296. The really high ... of the evening's entertainment was when they fought.  
a) feature  
b) spot  
c) thing
297. Tom left the safe door unlocked last night so I reckon he will be for the high ... this morning.  
a) leap  
b) go  
c) jump
298. When you break a rule, she gets on her high ... and starts shouting at you.  
a) camel  
b) horse  
c) pony
299. The moment she joined the staff you just knew she was a high ... .  
a) flier  
b) sailor  
c) pilot
300. We asked the restaurant to provide a high ... .  
a) chair  
b) seat  
c) place
301. The reader has to work ... who did it, who committed the crime.  
a) out  
b) off  
c) in
302. It's interesting how many times a reader can be sent up ... alleys.  
a) twisted  
b) long

- c) blind
303. It's interesting how many red ... the author can throw in the reader's path.
- a) fish
  - b) herrings
  - c) sharks
304. The main idea is to keep the readers in a permanent state of ... .
- a) suspense
  - b) suspension
  - c) suspending
305. As the plot ..., you will find out something strange about him.
- a) unfolds
  - b) unties
  - c) undoes
306. It's normal to feel as if you are walking in a ... .
- a) mess
  - b) mist
  - c) maze
307. Brian uses his little grey ... - his brains.
- a) atoms
  - b) cells
  - c) molecules
308. The detective decided to call all the ... together in the end.
- a) suspected
  - b) suspects
  - c) suspecting
309. One by one he ... the innocent.
- a) excluding
  - b) eliminates
  - c) exerts
310. The former chairman bothered to take ... in the final meeting.
- a) part
  - b) parted
  - c) parting
311. The damage is done and it's no good crying over spilled ... .
- a) water
  - b) beer

- c) milk
312. It is a crying ... that the project is now being abandoned.  
a) shame  
b) shock  
c) pity
313. She soon got known as a regular ... at school.  
a) crygirl  
b) crybaby  
c) cryinfant
314. His garden cried out ... something colourful to be planted.  
a) for  
b) on  
c) to
315. Our guest cried ... at the last moment.  
a) on  
b) with  
c) off
316. For crying out ... how many times do I have to tell you not to do that?  
a) loud  
b) hard  
c) strong
317. She's simply crying for the ... .  
a) sun  
b) moon  
c) earth
318. Nobody believes her because she has cried ... so often.  
a) wolf  
b) dog  
c) cat
319. Working conditions today are a ... cry from how they were ten years ago.  
a) far  
b) long  
c) distant
320. There was a noisy crowd of about ten people in ... cry chasing the man.  
a) strong  
b) loud

- c) full
321. He didn't have much in the way of property – just ... and pieces.  
a) bits  
b) dots  
c) things
322. In fact this was a piece of ... for her as it happened.  
a) gratitude  
b) luck  
c) fortune
323. The ... of the piece arrived in the shape of a burglar.  
a) evil  
b) peasant  
c) villain
324. Don't ... to pieces. Stay calm.  
a) go  
b) come  
c) find
325. He didn't want to get involved and have a piece of the ... and fled.  
a) acting  
b) action  
c) act
326. I want to hear your opinion. Please give me a piece of your ... .  
a) brain  
b) thoughts  
c) mind
327. She told him he was a ... piece of work.  
a) disgusting  
b) nasty  
c) bad
328. The poor man didn't have a proper job and only did piece ... .  
a) work  
b) works  
c) working
329. The architecture in this town is ... of a piece.  
a) complete  
b) all

c) same

330. The police arrived and were pleased to see that her was all right and in ... piece.

a) good

b) fine

c) one

331. This castle is very old – it has stood the test of ... .

a) duration

b) time

c) history

332. This treatment may be useful but we don't know until we've ... it to the test.

a) placed

b) put

c) struck

333. It's a good idea to test the ... first.

a) waters

b) rivers

c) springs

334. No-one knows whether she will succeed in her attempt. It's a bit of a test ...

a) case

b) theme

c) example

335. Before you buy a car, you will be allowed to test ... it first.

a) travel

b) conduct

c) drive

336. These are indeed ... times for the government.

a) testing

b) tested

c) tester

337. He was one of the most experienced of the company's test ... .

a) drivers

b) pilots

c) travellers

338. The hero mixed something up in a test ... and then drink it.  
a) pipe  
b) tube  
c) glass
339. The engine had to be placed in a test ... to make sure it worked.  
a) hole  
b) bed  
c) centre
340. There is a coloured test ... on the printer.  
a) sheet  
b) paper  
c) card
341. He has got the kind of job that seems to keep her occupied all the time – 24-  
... .  
a) 5  
b) 7  
c) 6
342. ..., I couldn't agree with you more.  
a) Absolutely  
b) Finally  
c) Totally
343. It's time to ... the issue.  
a) talk  
b) speak  
c) address
344. It's difficult to say how many people were involved but I would say ... 50.  
a) around  
b) across  
c) into
345. It was one of those sights that you never forget it was ... .  
a) fine  
b) awesome  
c) interesting
346. I don't know how much it will cost but I could give a ... figure of 2 million euros.  
a) ball place

- b) ball field
  - c) ball park
347. I agree with what you say, but ... .
- a) simply
  - b) basically
  - c) wholly
348. You should fill in those forms on a weekly ... .
- a) basis
  - b) stand
  - c) base
349. I hope you will be patient and ... with me a minute.
- a) stay
  - b) bear
  - c) hold
350. He's between a rock and a ... place.
- a) firm
  - b) soft
  - c) hard
351. Keep in mind that he's likely to shout at you and lose his ... .
- a) cool
  - b) cold
  - c) ice
352. Unfortunately, there's no hope for him now because he has lost his ... and has gone completely crazy.
- a) jewels
  - b) stones
  - c) marbles
353. She broke down in tears and lost her ... .
- a) sense
  - b) nerve
  - c) skill
354. She began to throw things round the room and it was clear he had just lost his ... .
- a) rag
  - b) cloth
  - c) cover

355. Despite his great age we realized that he hadn't lost his ... .  
a) feeling  
b) contact  
c) touch
356. It seems they have lost the ... of your argument.  
a) thread  
b) cord  
c) string
357. We lost ... because we didn't get a fair agreement.  
a) through  
b) out  
c) off
358. The acrobat lost his ... and fell to the ground.  
a) control  
b) balance  
c) sense
359. After a while I began to lose ... in the story.  
a) interest  
b) thought  
c) following
360. Try your luck! You have ... to lose.  
a) less  
b) least  
c) nothing
361. You've just ... on my foot!  
a) stode  
b) trodden  
c) stuck
362. There's a car ... on your left.  
a) guiding  
b) driving  
c) approaching
363. Just a second, you have just ... my case.  
a) broken  
b) burst  
c) braced



364. Mind, the doors are ... .  
a) ending  
b) finishing  
c) closing
365. Watch it, you almost ... my eye out with that umbrella.  
a) pointed  
b) placed  
c) poked
366. Pay attention! There's a large ... between the platform and the train.  
a) gap  
b) line  
c) area
367. Do you see what you did to that ... of books?  
a) mount  
b) pile  
c) hill
368. You've given me the wrong ... . I gave you a ten-euro note.  
a) difference  
b) change  
c) account
369. That man has just gone ... with my wallet!  
a) off  
b) on  
c) by
370. You have ... your car lights on.  
a) placed  
b) tested  
c) left
371. I know I ... do it because I have done it before.  
a) must  
b) ought  
c) can
372. You really ... see that film because I know you'll like it.  
a) will  
b) should  
c) could

373. It's quite clear that you ... to visit the museum, so why don't you?  
a) may  
b) were  
c) want
374. It's the right thing to do in this situation and it's my belief that you ... to go.  
a) should  
b) ought  
c) might
375. I say to myself each day I really ... write that e-mail.  
a) must  
b) might  
c) can
376. ... I have your permission to leave the meeting early?  
a) Will  
b) May  
c) Would
377. You should take an umbrella with you. It ... rain.  
a) must  
b) will  
c) might
378. She ... eventually succeed, I assure you.  
a) will  
b) want  
c) might
379. You ... to finish on time because you have no choice.  
a) must  
b) can  
c) have
380. ... you really help me? If so, I should be most grateful.  
a) May  
b) Could  
c) Must
381. You look ... in that dress.  
a) starting  
b) startling  
c) stunning

382. I haven't had such a ... meal for ages.  
a) delighting  
b) delight  
c) delightful
383. I like your suit. What's the name of your ...?  
a) tailor's  
b) maker's  
c) warder's
384. I must ... you on your performance.  
a) enquire  
b) impress  
c) congratulate
385. One can tell immediately that you are a ... by the way you act.  
a) tyro  
b) professional  
c) worker
386. I can't believe that you are ... enough to have such children.  
a) old  
b) wise  
c) grown
387. Even if I ... for a ten years, I couldn't beat you.  
a) pursued  
b) polished  
c) practised
388. You certainly don't look your ... .  
a) old  
b) age  
c) type
389. It's always a ... talking to you.  
a) please  
b) pleasure  
c) pleased
390. His jokes are as always ... to read.  
a) fun  
b) funnily  
c) amusement

391. We are trying to finish in time and we are working ... the clock.  
a) on  
b) against  
c) up
392. You have to turn this from left to right – in other words clock ... .  
a) way  
b) path  
c) wise
393. You can't make yourself any younger and turn the clock ... .  
a) back  
b) by  
c) down
394. This service is as regular as clock ... .  
a) time  
b) work  
c) job
395. You can always get a response as the staff are there ... the clock.  
a) round  
b) down  
c) along
396. What time do you start work or more exactly when do you clock ...?  
a) with  
b) by  
c) on
397. When do you finish work or more exactly what time do you clock ...?  
a) in  
b) off  
c) through
398. I've clocked ... about 10 hours this week.  
a) up  
b) for  
c) on
399. Each team wants to be fastest and ... the clock.  
a) strike  
b) hit  
c) beat

400. She's not interested in her job. She's just a clock ... .
- a) seer
  - b) watcher
  - c) looker
401. I recommend you make a list of points to consider ... deciding which payment method to accept.
- a) where
  - b) when
  - c) what
402. How long do you think it will take ... we'll be in a position to implement the changes?
- a) before
  - b) upon
  - c) to
403. The new promotion campaign had been ... because of software problems.
- a) founded
  - b) created
  - c) postponed
404. Some young engineers have been ... the opportunity to join our company.
- a) offer
  - b) offering
  - c) offered
405. One indicator of business success is how ... types of communication channels a company use.
- a) lots
  - b) many
  - c) much
406. A customer support service should be ... as the nerve centre of all company communication.
- a) regarded
  - b) dreamt
  - c) thought
407. It goes without ... that there are more goals that can be achieved with your business.
- a) saying
  - b) asking
  - c) talking

408. A organization's success will largely depend ... how far ahead into the future it can forecast its operations.
- a) at
  - b) in
  - c) on
409. It is also ... that every team member feels part of a unit.
- a) vivid
  - b) vital
  - c) lively
410. Corporations ... on an international scale create and pursue a human resources policy covering many different aspects.
- a) operation
  - b) operating
  - c) operates
411. From an early age she had been passionate ... animals.
- a) to
  - b) of
  - c) about
412. He used to socialise with people who ... the same way as he did.
- a) thought
  - b) approved
  - c) considered
413. Their main interest in life was to .. .that all animals were well treated.
- a) ensure
  - b) assure
  - c) convict
414. She got to know somebody in a local organisation ... at stopping cruelty to children.
- a) hit
  - b) aimed
  - c) struck
415. She was an important ... in a government department.
- a) puppet
  - b) figure
  - c) character
416. They forced him to take ... retirement.

- a) easy
- b) busy
- c) early

417. As far ... she was concerned, he was a fool.

- a) than
- b) as
- c) so

418. They were not at all pleased ... where she had decided to work.

- a) about
- b) for
- c) around

419. He thought that all this animal ... was a lot of nonsense.

- a) matter
- b) business
- c) topic

420. We had several conversations about her decisions but they usually ... up with nothing useful.

- a) lasted
- b) terminated
- c) ended

421. She often worries. This is something she has ... from her father.

- a) left
- b) earned
- c) inherited

422. There are some people who are never happy unless they have a problem to

....

- a) solve
- b) cut
- c) release

423. She worries about the cost of ... these days.

- a) life
- b) existence
- c) living

424. Something happened to her exactly three years ... .

- a) over
- b) ago

- c) passed
425. Other things happen too in the spring – people ... in love.  
a) fall  
b) drop  
c) decline
426. He doesn't have a romantic ... .  
a) disposition  
b) institution  
c) constitution
427. The boy lives in a village by a little stream and ... this time lots of creatures start to wake up and make noise.  
a) across  
b) around  
c) through
428. In London, which ... on the river Thames, people are completely different.  
a) sits  
b) stands  
c) holds
429. I apologize for the simplicity of these ... . I want everybody to clearly understand me.  
a) statements  
b) mentions  
c) declamations
430. I gave examples to show the extent of the change he ... .  
a) underdid  
b) underwent  
c) undertook
431. The other ... in this anecdote is a young woman.  
a) part  
b) principal  
c) character
432. The little girl lives in that ... and remote village.  
a) wretched  
b) minor  
c) tiny
433. Life is too short to ... time imagining the worst.



- a) waste
- b) spend
- c) pass

434. In a word she is the complete ... in temperament of Brian.

- a) opponent
- b) opposed
- c) opposite

435. Please consider the close ... of their cities.

- a) standing
- b) placing
- c) proximity

436. If you take the second ... to the right after the signpost you will arrive.

- a) turn in
- b) turning
- c) turn

437. The weather ... a significant part in their lives.

- a) controls
- b) plays
- c) holds

438. He has already set ... for the local pub.

- a) to
- b) by
- c) off

439. She had an umbrella with her and a coat ... that aphorism her mother always used.

- a) following
- b) pursuing
- c) chasing

440. She made it to the pub before the storm ... .

- a) collapsed
- b) dropped
- c) broke

441. He ... to buy her a drink and told her not to worry.

- a) offered
- b) requested
- c) asked

442. It means everything ... will go up in price.  
a) else  
b) also  
c) other
443. Everyone in the meeting room looks ... depressed at her remark.  
a) ideally  
b) easily  
c) suitably
444. That day, the ... was palpable.  
a) bloom  
b) gloom  
c) room
445. Taking into consideration the storm, I saw the young lady as someone who was ... and needed help.  
a) downed  
b) draped  
c) drenched
446. The man walked over to her and asked if she was ... right.  
a) all  
b) some  
c) total
447. That moment, the man ... his worry from himself to someone else.  
a) offered  
b) preferred  
c) transferred
448. He mixed her a ... drink to protect her from a possible cold.  
a) special  
b) speciality  
c) unusual
449. I heard you live in this town. "How do you ...?", he asked.  
a) know  
b) realize  
c) find
450. For a special drink, put a drop of ginger ale and a piece of lemon in the alcohol and then ... thoroughly.  
a) fork

- b) stir
  - c) mash
451. The medical doctor always kept two ... with him.
- a) parts
  - b) ingredients
  - c) particles
452. She must ... . Her train leaves in ten minutes.
- a) flea
  - b) flee
  - c) fly
453. Don't forget to take the tablets I ... . You'll feel better.
- a) congested
  - b) suggested
  - c) ingested
454. I will ... you know as soon as I come back from Spain.
- a) let
  - b) leave
  - c) allow
455. He ... his pulse.
- a) detected
  - b) ticked
  - c) checked
456. That time, it was a different sort of worry that was ... a concern.
- a) exactly
  - b) almost
  - c) fairly
457. ... seconds he rushed out of the pub leaving everything behind.
- a) Within
  - b) Inside
  - c) Outside
458. What was ... to him? He saw something strange.
- a) occurring
  - b) coming
  - c) happening
459. The man jumped down from the platform onto the ... and waved at the train driver to stop.

- a) road
  - b) track
  - c) lane
460. Two years ... their first date they got married.
- a) sooner
  - b) later
  - c) after
461. He doesn't ... any more now that he's rich.
- a) concern
  - b) disturb
  - c) worry
462. He ... calm.
- a) stays
  - b) rests
  - c) relaxes
463. The time when people ... him to start worrying was over.
- a) expected
  - b) waited
  - c) stood
464. Do you want to attend the wedding ...?
- a) event
  - b) ceremony
  - c) occasion
465. She knew what everyone had ... .
- a) believed
  - b) thought
  - c) dreamt
466. They thought she would go to ... .
- a) parts
  - b) sections
  - c) pieces
467. I am relaxed and I ... it all to my team.
- a) lend
  - b) borrow
  - c) owe
468. She smiled at him when they were standing ... the altar.

- a) on
- b) in
- c) at

469. She stopped worrying from that moment ... .

- a) on
- b) by
- c) to

470. One can see him ... relaxed in the newspaper pictures.

- a) looking
- b) seeing
- c) watching

471. I ... come if I had had time.

- a) had
- b) did
- c) would have

472. This time tomorrow you ... fishing.

- a) are
- b) will
- c) will be

473. Before you called, I ... watching a documentary.

- a) was
- b) have
- c) am

474. After the storm ... finished, many people were destitute.

- a) has
- b) had
- c) were

475. Tomorrow I ... taking a day off.

- a) will
- b) am
- c) have

476. Where did you ... for your holiday?

- a) go
- b) went
- c) gone

477. I admit you ... tried but I'm afraid the results is negative.

- a) did
- b) do
- c) have

478. Sometimes I wonder if I ... ever succeed.

- a) were
- b) shall
- c) am

479. How many times ... you been there?

- a) will
- b) have
- c) did

480. She has ... working there for ten years.

- a) been
- b) have
- c) done

481. It's time we ... .

- a) are going
- b) go
- c) went

482. I couldn't follow a word you ... .

- a) will say
- b) are saying
- c) were saying

483. She asked me what I ... doing there.

- a) will be
- b) did
- c) was

484. I've just ... that the price has gone up.

- a) been told
- b) was told
- c) am told

485. Marry was annoyed that she ... spoken to like that.

- a) has been
- b) was been
- c) had been

486. I've just been ... here that man has been released.

- a) reading
  - b) read
  - c) reads
487. What ... you do if they stopped you?
- a) shall
  - b) would
  - c) do
488. Long ... the King!
- a) lived
  - b) living
  - c) live
489. If I get there early, I ... you a seat.
- a) do save
  - b) shall save
  - c) did save
490. When she is in town, she ... listening to the birds.
- a) miss
  - b) missing
  - c) misses
491. There you ...! I wondered where you were.
- a) were
  - b) are
  - c) be
492. She would help him if she ... .
- a) could
  - b) can
  - c) can't
493. The candidate told them he ... starting work the next day.
- a) will be
  - b) would be
  - c) will have been
494. He had instructions that he ... to leave the door unlocked.
- a) was
  - b) will being
  - c) were
495. She refused to go until she ... seen the pictures.

- a) has
- b) was
- c) had

496. Don't worry even if you make a mistake. If you ..., it doesn't matter.

- a) done
- b) do
- c) will do

497. She ... silly things like this!

- a) will do
- b) always did
- c) is always doing

498. The man who ... walking down the road then lives next door.

- a) was
- b) will be
- c) is

499. I can't understand why she ... at you last night.

- a) has shout
- b) shout
- c) shouted

500. Tell me what you ... to do now.

- a) will want
- b) want
- c) wanted

501. As we've got a lot of time to ... before the car comes, let's have a drink.

- a) lose
- b) kill
- c) waste

502. If you criticize your wife in public, it can only be regarded as very ... .

- a) tactless
- b) careless
- c) casual

503. Last time when I saw him he was really out of ... .

- a) trend
- b) order
- c) sorts

504. She never worries about anything and has a happy ... disposition.



- a) go-lucky
- b) tempered
- c) disposed

505. I'm feeling under the ... .

- a) rain
- b) weather
- c) clouds

506. There's an informative programme on the radio tonight on ... affairs.

- a) current
- b) actual
- c) factual

507. He published his books under a ... .

- a) acronym
- b) pseudonym
- c) homonym

508. She spoke the language in a regional ... .

- a) voice
- b) jargon
- c) dialect

509. I sometimes find that the ... made by the advertisers are more interesting than the product.

- a) commerce
- b) comments
- c) commercials

510. Don't forget the ... is on Sunday.

- a) lifeline
- b) deadline
- c) sideline

511. They have been walking ... together for 8 months now.

- a) through
- b) out
- c) off

512. Don't let him walk all ... you.

- a) under
- b) across
- c) over

513. She never looks where she's going and is always walking ... things.  
a) into  
b) under  
c) up
514. He left the room walking ... in a really bad temper.  
a) off  
b) to  
c) down
515. The safe has been broken into and someone's walked ... with all the jewels.  
a) of  
b) into  
c) off
516. The boy took no notice of the accident and walked ... .  
a) across  
b) by  
c) in
517. A stranger walked ... to me and asked for directions.  
a) up  
b) along  
c) by
518. There is an expression in Australia. If you mix with the crowd, they say you're going on a walk ... .  
a) about  
b) across  
c) out
519. The administrator was scared that his employees would stop work and walk ... .  
a) over  
b) about  
c) out
520. They suddenly left and walked ... on us.  
a) to  
b) in  
c) out
521. Where ... tonight?  
a) you go

- b) going
  - c) are you going
522. That ... my local store.
- a) is
  - b) was
  - c) had
523. I'm so sorry. I ... mean to be rude.
- a) won't
  - b) can't
  - c) don't
524. ... all right.
- a) That has
  - b) That is
  - c) There is
525. I hope I ... offended you.
- a) didn't
  - b) won't
  - c) haven't
526. You ... offend me at all.
- a) wouldn't
  - b) hadn't
  - c) didn't
527. So, ... got an idea.
- a) I've
  - b) I'm
  - c) I'll
528. ... me about it.
- a) Speak
  - b) Say
  - c) Tell
529. I ... we could go out together, that night.
- a) thought
  - b) think
  - c) have thought
530. That ... a bad idea to me. I don't risk investing in it.
- a) will sound

- b) shall sound
  - c) sounds
531. I'm ... a letter. I need some quiet.
- a) wrote
  - b) writing
  - c) written
532. I ... I won't make a sound.
- a) promise
  - b) promised
  - c) did promise
533. He is stressed. His wife is always ... that!
- a) said
  - b) saying
  - c) said
534. Please, trust me. This time I ... it.
- a) will mean
  - b) am mean
  - c) mean
535. I don't think you ... telling the truth.
- a) were
  - b) are
  - c) will be
536. At least ... the woman a chance.
- a) gave
  - b) giving
  - c) give
537. If I ..., I know I shall regret it.
- a) were
  - b) do
  - c) have
538. She likes him. I might regret helping you. No, you ... .
- a) couldn't
  - b) won't
  - c) didn't
539. You ... stay as long as you want.
- a) can

- b) could
  - c) will
540. The boy shall be quiet but ... just put the TV on.
- a) he has
  - b) he will
  - c) he is
541. If I ... you, I wouldn't risk it.
- a) were
  - b) am
  - c) would be
542. If I had waited another month, I could probably ... a better price for the house.
- a) had got
  - b) would get
  - c) have got
543. When it's cold, water ... .
- a) froze
  - b) freezes
  - c) has frozen
544. If she decides to accept that job, she ... it for the rest of her life.
- a) regret
  - b) will regret
  - c) has regretted
545. If you ... of applying for that job, my advice is: do it!
- a) would think
  - b) will think
  - c) are thinking
546. If he hadn't been driving so fast, he ... have hit the woman.
- a) wouldn't
  - b) didn't
  - c) hadn't
547. ... he been more careful, he would have spotted the mistake.
- a) Is
  - b) Were
  - c) Had
548. If he goes on passing his exams, ... soon be qualified.

- a) he will
- b) he is
- c) he has

549. If I pay you thrice as much, will you ... to finish by Friday?

- a) is able
- b) be able
- c) can be able

550. If only I'd invested in that company, I'd ... a billionaire by now.

- a) became
- b) had become
- c) have become

551. I want to try and carry out an ... .

- a) experience
- b) endurance
- c) experiment

552. My ... is to explain the different uses of the tenses.

- a) problem
- b) plan
- c) situation

553. The main problem is knowing where you ...?

- a) start
- b) commence
- c) activate

554. As you ... know there are many things we should solve.

- a) sometimes
- b) probably
- c) certainly

555. The problem is ... you can tell the difference.

- a) which
- b) what
- c) how

556. How can you tell the difference between, for ..., the Present Simple and Present Continuous?

- a) case
- b) instant
- c) example

557. I should ... myself from talking about this nonsense.  
a) stop  
b) exact  
c) control
558. Please ... me for doing that.  
a) forget  
b) forgive  
c) forbid
559. I should be thinking about the ... .  
a) beginning  
b) genesis  
c) first
560. General issues should be talked about ... particular ones.  
a) before  
b) of  
c) with
561. So let's go ... to the beginning.  
a) back  
b) for  
c) on
562. The ... thing to consider is the budget.  
a) premier  
b) premium  
c) first
563. Each English tense has two ... .  
a) forms  
b) outlines  
c) figures
564. ... are common to every language.  
a) Their  
b) They  
c) Them
565. She goes to work Monday to Saturday and that ... a habit.  
a) defeats  
b) detracts  
c) describes

566. This is something he ... every day.

- a) done
- b) did
- c) does

567. She lives in a small house. The previous sentence is another ... of Present Simple.

- a) painting
- b) illustration
- c) picture

568. Let's ... that second issue.

- a) address
- b) call
- c) nominate

569. He is walking home now and that means at this ... .

- a) period
- b) moment
- c) day

570. Using Present Continuous we describe what is ... now.

- a) elapsing
- b) going
- c) happening

571. First impressions are important because how you ... initially can be as important as what you say. Remember this all the time!

- a) come out
- b) come across
- c) come by

572. It's so hard to ... a good personal assistant.

- a) come out
- b) come back
- c) come by

573. Will your insurer ... for you?

- a) come over
- b) come to
- c) come through

574. If you have met someone from China and ... a fever followed by breath shortness, you should seek urgent medical attention!



- a) come up
- b) come across
- c) come down with

575. In terms of personality he's certainly ... well since he changed his attitude.

- a) come along
- b) come over
- c) come back

576. Be careful as some symptoms may ... after stopping the therapy.

- a) come by
- b) come back
- c) come out

577. Making the decision to ... about her sexual preferences might be scary for her.

- a) come along
- b) come over
- c) come out

578. I was wondering how astronomers ... their facts.

- a) come out
- b) come along
- c) come up with

579. It was reported that the Government is expected to ... stringent norms.

- a) come out
- b) come across
- c) come up with

580. Her boyfriend wants her to ... when nobody is at home.

- a) come over
- b) come along
- c) come out

581. They were instructed to use the Internet to ... information.

- a) look over
- b) look after
- c) look up

582. The treasurer assured his constituents that he would ... the scandal.

- a) look into
- b) look up
- c) look over

583. My attorney advised me to ... the terms and conditions.  
a) look into  
b) look over  
c) look up
584. I have always ... my grandfather.  
a) looked on  
b) looked at  
c) looked up to
585. I ... my laptop in car, in my office and even in the wardrobe.  
a) looked at  
b) looked for  
c) looked after
586. Authorities advised passengers to ... suspicious looking people.  
a) look out for  
b) look after  
c) look for
587. The view ... over the Atlantic Ocean.  
a) looks out  
b) looks after  
c) looks for
588. Participants were given ten minutes to ... their final papers.  
a) look into  
b) look after  
c) look through
589. Unfortunately she is no longer capable of ... herself.  
a) looking out  
b) looking into  
c) looking after
590. When I blamed them for giving me the wrong medicine, they ... the matter very carefully.  
a) looked into  
b) looked at  
c) looked for
591. I'll cook supper ... I come home.  
a) before  
b) as soon as

- c) while
592. I want to finish my work ... we go out.  
a) before  
b) as soon as  
c) until
593. He's going to look after the cat ... I'm away.  
a) until  
b) before  
c) while
594. I'll email you ... I arrive.  
a) as soon as  
b) until  
c) as long as
595. I will find a place to stay ... I arrive in Jakarta.  
a) when  
b) while  
c) as long as
596. She won't speak to him ... he apologizes.  
a) when  
b) while  
c) until
597. Drink your coffee ... it gets cold.  
a) while  
b) before  
c) when
598. Don't cross the road ... you see the green light.  
a) while  
b) until  
c) as soon as
599. I will give you a new laptop ... we get back.  
a) until  
b) while  
c) when
600. She advised us to have vaccinations ... we travel to that country.  
a) before  
b) as long as

- c) as soon as
601. When do you have to pick him up at the airport?
- a) He flew into the international airport.
  - b) I don't think she's coming.
  - c) I should be there at about six o'clock.
602. What are you going to buy your girlfriend for Christmas?
- a) I picked it up yesterday.
  - b) A bottle of perfume.
  - c) She received jewelry from her mother.
603. How many people are coming to the birthday party?
- a) I'm expecting about 20 people.
  - b) There were about 70 people at the restaurant.
  - c) Thirty people were there.
604. What are you doing tonight?
- a) I went to that new restaurant.
  - b) We had a great time.
  - c) I think I'm going to a movie.
605. How was your honeymoon?
- a) It was great.
  - b) We went by plane.
  - c) We went to Spain.
606. What is your favourite kind of food?
- a) I ate Chinese food yesterday.
  - b) I like Italian food.
  - c) Indian cuisine is spicy.
607. Who is coming to the business conference?
- a) The assembly line workers were there.
  - b) Fifty members attended the conference.
  - c) The management team for sure.
608. What are your thoughts on last meeting?
- a) I'm glad we covered the latest employees' issue.
  - b) We should bring up the financial concerns.
  - c) I think the director will be there.
609. When are you going to the party?
- a) She is coming with me.
  - b) I'm going right now.

- c) I arrived at 6 pm.
610. Where is the best place to go for a drink?
- a) We'll meet there.
  - b) That restaurant has great food.
  - c) The pub around the corner has great beer.
611. I asked if ... wanted an ice cream?
- a) everyone
  - b) anyone
  - c) someone
612. Did ... phone me when I was out?
- a) anyone
  - b) someone
  - c) everyone
613. You look familiar. Haven't I seen you ... before?
- a) nowhere
  - b) anywhere
  - c) somewhere
614. She left the room without saying ... .
- a) nothing
  - b) anything
  - c) everything
615. I have never been ... more beautiful than Thailand.
- a) somewhere
  - b) nowhere
  - c) anywhere
616. Who was at the party? ..., so something very bad must have happened.
- a) No one
  - b) Anyone
  - c) Everyone
617. What would you like to eat for lunch? ..., I don't mind.
- a) Nothing
  - b) Anything
  - c) Something
618. Where do you want to go on holiday? ... with a beach.
- a) Somewhere
  - b) Nowhere

c) Anywhere

619. I have ... to say to you. Goodbye!

- a) nothing
- b) everything
- c) something

620. I felt so good being on stage. I was sure that ... was looking at me.

- a) someone
- b) everyone
- c) no one

621. Can you please ... some money until next week?

- a) lend
- b) borrow
- c) give

622. I decided to invest in the commodities as the ... on offer from bank was extremely low.

- a) tax
- b) rent
- c) interest

623. Many retailers refuse to exchange purchases unless you can show them your ... .

- a) receipt
- b) bill
- c) recipe

624. My manager informed me that I had been nominated to ... a sales pitch.

- a) talk
- b) make
- c) do

625. I saw a very good ... advertised in the newspaper.

- a) work
- b) job
- c) occupation

626. My girlfriend has a ... job at the department store.

- a) part-time
- b) spare-time
- c) half-time

627. The medical doctor gave his patient a ... for some medicine.

- a) receipt
- b) recipe
- c) prescription

628. At least ten ... paintings were destroyed during the fire.

- a) priceless
- b) valueless
- c) useless

629. I must remember to fill in my tax ... before the end of this week.

- a) return
- b) declaration
- c) brochure

630. Can you take this money to the bank and make a ... for me?

- a) loan
- b) transaction
- c) deposit

631. Girls smoke almost ... boys in many cities.

- a) as much as
- b) as long as
- c) as soon as

632. He told her that he would take her to the circus the following week ... she got a good mark.

- a) as good as
- b) as much as
- c) as long as

633. You need to go to the hospital ... possible.

- a) as good as
- b) as long as
- c) as soon as

634. She failed her exams. She is ... dead when her parents see her report card.

- a) as much as
- b) as good as
- c) as long as

635. I bet you don't like me ... I like you.

- a) as soon as
- b) as good as
- c) as much as

636. She will accept your proposal ... you promise to take care of her.  
a) as long as  
b) as good as  
c) as soon as
637. Rampant corruption will continue to happen ... the government continues to deny that the problem exists.  
a) as long as  
b) as soon as  
c) as good as
638. Many men love watching football twice ... their women.  
a) as good as  
b) as long as  
c) as much as
639. Many think that the army should withdraw from that country ... possible.  
a) as good as  
b) as soon as  
c) as long as
640. A wise man said that a change is almost ... a holiday.  
a) as long as  
b) as much as  
c) as good as
641. I had to keep him home from school because he had a ... of 38 degrees.  
a) fever  
b) temperature  
c) warmth
642. When I was in Spain last year I ... at a marvelous hotel.  
a) lived  
b) rented  
c) stayed
643. I usually ... up at 8 am every morning.  
a) rise  
b) awake  
c) get
644. I ... see the manager, please.  
a) want to  
b) like to



- c) wish
645. I thought she said she ... spend the weekend with her parents.  
a) is  
b) will  
c) was going to
646. She was wondering if you can ... her to play the piano?  
a) learn  
b) teach  
c) assist
647. Would you ... this letter to the Post Office?  
a) take  
b) retrieve  
c) fetch
648. I hate doing the ... - especially cleaning the floor.  
a) housework  
b) jobs  
c) groundwork
649. She got married ... years ago.  
a) for three  
b) three  
c) at three
650. I haven't ... today.  
a) done my lesson  
b) read my lesson  
c) done my homework
651. His father's ... came as great shock.  
a) die  
b) death  
c) dead
652. They ... last week.  
a) married  
b) marry  
c) got married
653. Their poor old dog is .... They've had him for ten years. It sleeps all day long.  
a) dying

- b) dead
  - c) death
654. The girl screamed when she saw the ... body.
- a) die
  - b) death
  - c) dead
655. We had a lovely ... in a small country church.
- a) wedding
  - b) marriage
  - c) reception
656. A ... will be held for the victims.
- a) funeral
  - b) burial
  - c) memorial service
657. She is planning to ... with Mike.
- a) elope
  - b) engage
  - c) marry
658. Sterility is not adequate grounds for divorce or ... in some states.
- a) annulment
  - b) nuptials
  - c) marriage
659. Marriage ceremonies should take place ... 6 am and 10 pm.
- a) after
  - b) during
  - c) between
660. Her body was laid to rest in a beautiful cedar ... adorned with flowers.
- a) wreath
  - b) casket
  - c) morgue
661. Place the umbrella stand ... the door.
- a) before
  - b) across
  - c) beside
662. You can get supplies ... the stationery store.
- a) during

- b) from
  - c) with
663. They have been best friends ... second grade.
- a) from
  - b) after
  - c) since
664. We can do this project ... any extra help.
- a) without
  - b) within
  - c) with
665. The boy stood ... the other new students in his class.
- a) out of
  - b) according to
  - c) apart from
666. I ran ten laps ... the gym.
- a) against
  - b) across
  - c) around
667. During my study time, I came ... this poem.
- a) past
  - b) upon
  - c) over
668. Will you please write about John ... Steve?
- a) into
  - b) instead of
  - c) in front of
669. They went outside the building ... the false alarm.
- a) on top of
  - b) in front of
  - c) because of
670. The airplane flew ... the storm.
- a) above
  - b) about
  - c) ahead
671. Look over there. ... is the biggest apple I've ever seen.
- a) These

- b) This
  - c) That
672. She told ... same joke yesterday.
- a) this
  - b) that
  - c) these
673. Please, take ... and put it over there.
- a) this
  - b) those
  - c) these
674. His eyes shining, the boy pointed to ... piece of candy.
- a) those
  - b) these
  - c) that
675. ... elephants are sleeping under the shade of the tree over there.
- a) This
  - b) These
  - c) Those
676. ... are the best days of my life.
- a) These
  - b) Those
  - c) That
677. ... students at the office want to transfer to out institution.
- a) Those
  - b) These
  - c) That
678. The pilot steered through ... big cloud.
- a) this
  - b) that
  - c) those
679. ... film that my cousin saw last week seems like an interesting one.
- a) This
  - b) Those
  - c) That
680. May I buy five of ... flowers hanging over there?
- a) that

- b) those
  - c) these
681. They use wood in the construction process ... it is easy to shape.
- a) while
  - b) after
  - c) because
682. I haven't spoken with her ... she moved.
- a) since
  - b) unless
  - c) while
683. Airplanes sometimes fly to unscheduled cities ... the weather is bad.
- a) wherever
  - b) where
  - c) when
684. Please read the book ... it is still available from the library.
- a) since
  - b) while
  - c) before
685. I had dessert ... I finished eating the main course.
- a) after
  - b) because
  - c) while
686. The rally won't begin ... the sum is collected.
- a) than
  - b) until
  - c) since
687. The boy will groom the horse in the morning ... he can ride it later.
- a) until
  - b) unless
  - c) so that
688. You will receive extra money ... you turn in your project early.
- a) if
  - b) unless
  - c) than
689. The concert will end soon ... the audience insists on several encores.
- a) as

- b) while
  - c) unless
690. ... they feel threatened, animals sometimes display aggressive behaviour.
- a) Where
  - b) When
  - c) Until
691. One person who made ... a career was Tiger Woods.
- a) herself
  - b) himself
  - c) itself
692. Divers wear wetsuits to protect ... under the water.
- a) ourselves
  - b) itself
  - c) themselves
693. You should buy ... a suit or helmet.
- a) myself
  - b) yourself
  - c) himself
694. Divers use external air suppliers to enable ... to breathe.
- a) themselves
  - b) himself
  - c) yourselves
695. The candidate ... many voters when he ran for manager last year.
- a) impress
  - b) impressed
  - c) will impress
696. He still ... oil from a company in Spain.
- a) bought
  - b) will buy
  - c) buys
697. She ... for us next Saturday night.
- a) baby-sit
  - b) baby-sat
  - c) will baby-sit
698. The athlete ... with the track team next week.
- a) trains

- b) will train
  - c) trained
699. Humidity usually ... when the temperature goes down.
- a) will fall
  - b) fell
  - c) falls
700. Her cousin ... in that apartment over there.
- a) lives
  - b) living
  - c) life
701. My brother and my sister ... artists.
- a) are
  - b) have
  - c) has
702. The man was found guilty ... stealing from his manager.
- a) with
  - b) of
  - c) for
703. Designing ... for actors to wear require much creativity.
- a) scripts
  - b) kinds
  - c) costumes
704. He went on his work with an air of ... .
- a) determine
  - b) determined
  - c) determination
705. Such ... statements are likely to provoke opposition.
- a) tendency
  - b) tendentious
  - c) tend
706. Every house in the street ... the same.
- a) is
  - b) has
  - c) have
707. What is he so nervous ...?
- a) with

- b) to
  - c) about
708. The patient is getting on ... .
- a) satisfied
  - b) satisfy
  - c) satisfactorily
709. The men were found guilty ... fraud.
- a) by
  - b) of
  - c) with
710. He ... that if we started at dawn, we would be there by noon.
- a) reasoned
  - b) reason
  - c) reasonable
711. He is very good ... telling jokes.
- a) at
  - b) for
  - c) in
712. If TV series were not violent, they would not ... in increased violence.
- a) conclude
  - b) give
  - c) result
713. Many passengers were traveling home to ... holidays with their families.
- a) keep
  - b) spend
  - c) hold
714. The country was in total ... as the pandemic began.
- a) confusion
  - b) confusian
  - c) confusment
715. He was very unpopular. Nobody ... him.
- a) hated
  - b) quarrelled
  - c) liked
716. We plan to investigate the possibility ... spending a week at your place.
- a) for



- b) in
- c) of

717. A few of the passengers were trying to get some sleep, but ... of them were listening to music.

- a) mostly
- b) most
- c) all most

718. In order to make a good ... at a job interview, you should prepare extremely well.

- a) impression
- b) impressian
- c) impressment

719. Huge areas have been ... because of the storm.

- a) disturbed
- b) evacuated
- c) restrained

720. What will happen if you ... to loud music?

- a) listened
- b) listen
- c) are listening

721. A ... accident happened here 5 years ago.

- a) fearless
- b) fearful
- c) fearfulness

722. Did they ... to that beach when they were in Spain?

- a) went
- b) gone
- c) go

723. Do you think ... is a good gift?

- a) gloves
- b) money
- c) cookies

724. A fish may need camouflage to hide itself ... its enemies cannot find it.

- a) so that
- b) due to
- c) so

725. ... I get angry, I try to take some deep breaths.  
a) Until  
b) Whenever  
c) For
726. I wouldn't give a ... to a child for his birthday.  
a) money  
b) toys  
c) basket of fruit
727. If you cross your eyes, they ... that way.  
a) stayed  
b) won't stay  
c) are staying
728. A comedy is a movie ... you laugh, theoretically.  
a) who make  
b) who makes  
c) that makes
729. ... you select reverse gear, the car goes backwards.  
a) For  
b) Unless  
c) If
730. They gave her some beautiful ... when she finished high school.  
a) ring  
b) jewelry  
c) necklace
731. His account was not ... with the facts.  
a) consistent  
b) match  
c) reliable
732. It was not until he had arrived home ... remembered his appointment.  
a) and he  
b) when he  
c) that he
733. Is this old car capable ... me home?  
a) in getting  
b) of getting  
c) about getting

734. My parents ... dinner by the time I got home.  
a) had finished  
b) finished  
c) finish
735. Let's ask her how to solve this problem ... we can't agree on the answer.  
a) since  
b) as long as  
c) because of
736. She did not do well in the class because ... .  
a) she was a badly student  
b) she failed to study properly  
c) she studied bad
737. He will substitute ... the geography teacher.  
a) for  
b) at  
c) with
738. I was worry abut her because no one was aware ... she had gone.  
a) the place  
b) where that  
c) of where
739. We express our thoughts by means ... word.  
a) to  
b) in  
c) of
740. Brian made a speech at a wedding reception. He spoke during the ... .  
a) party  
b) ceremony  
c) wedding
741. We were delighted ... you've won the first prize.  
a) that  
b) why  
c) where
742. Children with ... faces are waiting for the show to start.  
a) expect  
b) expected  
c) expectant

743. The movie didn't ... to our expectations.  
a) give  
b) equal  
c) gave
744. There are four categories ... answers you can choose one.  
a) of  
b) with  
c) in
745. Either my answer or yours ... wrong.  
a) has  
b) are  
c) is
746. He was ... to prevent it.  
a) powerless  
b) power  
c) powerly
747. She returned money to the man who ... it.  
a) lost  
b) had lost  
c) loose
748. These are just some of the ways to increase your ... awareness.  
a) culture  
b) cultured  
c) cultural
749. Those men seem dull and I want to get ... of them quickly.  
a) pant  
b) rid  
c) chance
750. You were responsible ... the error.  
a) on  
b) to  
c) for
751. She was unable to speak from ... .  
a) fearsome  
b) fearful  
c) fear

752. I felt ashamed ... her action.

- a) on
- b) of
- c) for

753. Radioactivity causes cancer and may ... future generations.

- a) develop
- b) affect
- c) create

754. Prices continue to show an upward ... .

- a) tendency
- b) tend
- c) tendentious

755. Historians will never agree completely that the effect of ... the world's first atomic bomb ... the war.

- a) dropping/to be ended
- b) drop/end
- c) dropping/to end

756. It is very important that you learn how ... this tool.

- a) using
- b) to use
- c) used

757. The quality of this item is not noticeably different ... that one.

- a) of
- b) from
- c) for

758. A good student must know ... .

- a) to study hard
- b) how to study effectively
- c) to be a good student

759. The pilot agreed to land the plane only ... the hijackers threatened to kill the passengers.

- a) when
- b) that
- c) which

760. You should get into the habit of ... at least national news daily.

- a) read

- b) to read
  - c) reading
761. I finally finished ... at 8 pm and served dinner.
- a) to cook
  - b) cooking
  - c) being cooked
762. It is a thing worth ... .
- a) doing
  - b) to be done
  - c) being done
763. He's perfectly ... in his demands.
- a) reason
  - b) reasoned
  - c) reasonable
764. There are ways ... that.
- a) to be done
  - b) to do
  - c) doing
765. Instead of ... about the good news, she seemed to be indifferent.
- a) exciting
  - b) to excite
  - c) being excited
766. She hoped ... to join the private club.
- a) inviting
  - b) being invited
  - c) to be invited
767. The tourists complained ... any sleep.
- a) about not getting
  - b) for not getting
  - c) on not getting
768. Would you mind not ... the TV until I have finished the homework?
- a) to be turned on
  - b) turning on
  - c) being turned on
769. Women ... to live longer than men.
- a) tendency

- b) tend
- c) tendentious

770. Many students tend ... interest in literature.

- a) lose
- b) losing
- c) to lose

771. The jury isn't satisfied ... his answer.

- a) to
- b) of
- c) with

772. The examiner must have been pleased ... your performance.

- a) with
- b) for
- c) in

773. Some people think that the camel ... water in its hump.

- a) stored
- b) stores
- c) had stored

774. I've succeeded ... getting hold of the telephone number.

- a) about
- b) on
- c) in

775. His team consists of secretaries, who report to him, give him advice, and ... him make decisions.

- a) to help
- b) helping
- c) help

776. Each of the satellites ... in a fixed position.

- a) remained
- b) remain
- c) remains

777. She said she ... win this race.

- a) want to
- b) wanted to
- c) wanting to

778. He was ... to four months' imprisonment.

- a) sentenced
- b) given
- c) sent

779. He informed me about it. That's the ... I received.

- a) inform
- b) informs
- c) information

780. An important characteristic is the powerful ... of both light and shade.

- a) use
- b) useful
- c) useless

781. Almost all life depends ... chemical reactions with oxygen to produce energy.

- a) on
- b) with
- c) for

782. ... missiles were used in some wars.

- a) Guidance
- b) Guided
- c) Guide

783. A barometer is a device designed ... the changes in the pressure of air in the atmosphere.

- a) read
- b) reading
- c) to read

784. According to the ... at the time, they had been killed.

- a) belief
- b) believe
- c) believer

785. She put a well-... case for increasing the fees.

- a) reason
- b) reasoned
- c) reasonable

786. It is an ... advice service.

- a) occupation
- b) occupied



c) occupational

787. Grasshoppers can produce sounds by ... their legs.

a) rubbing

b) rub

c) rubbed

788. Modern presidents have far ... responsibilities than their predecessors.

a) great

b) greater

c) more great

789. Cotton fiber ... composed mostly of cellulose.

a) are

b) has

c) is

790. He was not only a poet and an author but ... the chairman of this company.

a) also

b) as well

c) so

791. There is no limit to the diversity to be ... in the cultures of people around the world.

a) find

b) found

c) finding

792. Math is ... and serves so many of the sciences that it is a prerequisite for studying different disciplines.

a) such an important field

b) such important field

c) so an important field

793. The Sloths spend most of ... time hanging upside down.

a) his

b) its

c) their

794. This is the rate of interest that our bank will charge when it ... money to its best clients.

a) lends

b) lent

c) borrows

795. The military founded a base and ... a fort two years ago.  
a) builds  
b) to built  
c) built
796. The area where a vaccine is manufactured must be the ... environment possible.  
a) cleaner  
b) cleanest  
c) more cleanest
797. We were very proud of his ... .  
a) fearful  
b) fearlessness  
c) fearfulness
798. Studies of this kind are unreliable because there ... so many variables.  
a) are  
b) is  
c) were
799. Natural gas often occurs together ... petroleum.  
a) by  
b) in  
c) with
800. I knew I could rely ... them to get the job done.  
a) in  
b) of  
c) on
801. You should book in advance. You can't rely ... a hotel room.  
a) on finding  
b) of finding  
c) in finding
802. About 50 percent of the budget is used ... the economic development of this nation.  
a) to support  
b) support  
c) supporting
803. That she didn't call ... in designing the draft.  
a) it is a primary problem

- b) a primary problem
  - c) is a primary problem
804. Before penicillin was discovered, many people died ... .
- a) infected with simple bacteria
  - b) from simple bacterial infections
  - c) infecting of simple bacteria
805. The two main ... are full-time jobs and part-time jobs.
- a) kinds jobs
  - b) kinds of jobs
  - c) kind of jobs
806. ... medical doctors do not have a personal physician.
- a) A large number of
  - b) A large amount of
  - c) Large number of
807. ... the plow is being displaced by new techniques.
- a) Wholly
  - b) As a whole
  - c) On a whole
808. The bacteria in milk is destroyed when ... to at least 65 Celsius degrees.
- a) it heated
  - b) it be heated
  - c) it is heated
809. There are many historic buildings ... .
- a) in that street in Jersey
  - b) in that street in Jersey
  - c) on that street in Jersey
810. In order for people who spoke different languages to engage in trade ..., they often used translators.
- a) with each to the other
  - b) with each other
  - c) with each another
811. This table is already ... .
- a) occupied
  - b) occupy
  - c) occupational
812. A man ... a woman in many respects.

- a) different than
  - b) different
  - c) differs from
813. The ... I'm late is that I missed the train.
- a) reasoned
  - b) reason
  - c) reasonable
814. ... like KFC and Springtime have used franchising to extend their sales.
- a) Chain restaurant
  - b) Chain restaurants
  - c) Chains restaurants
815. The yearly path of the sun around the heavens ... .
- a) is known as the ecliptic
  - b) it is known to be ecliptic
  - c) known as the ecliptic
816. I read two articles but neither article ... very interesting.
- a) has been
  - b) were
  - c) was
817. That planet is ... to be seen on a clear night with the naked eye.
- a) bright enough
  - b) enough brightly
  - c) bright as enough
818. ... unknown quantities is the task of algebra.
- a) Find
  - b) The find
  - c) Finding
819. A baby is under parental ... .
- a) guide
  - b) guidance
  - c) guided
820. We are all amenable ... discipline.
- a) with
  - b) for
  - c) to
821. I believe ... discussing things openly.

- a) for
- b) on
- c) in

822. Although scientists had hoped that the field of transplantation ..., it didn't happen so.

- a) would progress
- b) progressed
- c) progress

823. ... separate nation states are included in the official list nowadays.

- a) Many as two hundred
- b) As much as two hundred
- c) More than two hundred

824. ... owe much of their success as a group to their unusual powers of migration.

- a) A bird
- b) Birds
- c) The bird

825. One of his ..., was the story that inspired me.

- a) greatest works
- b) greatest work
- c) the greatest works

826. Liquids flow freely from a container because they have ... .

- a) none definite shape
- b) no definite shape
- c) not definite shape

827. Nerve impulses ... to the brain at great speeds.

- a) be send sensations
- b) send sensations
- c) to send sensations

828. Latest research in the work place reveals that people work for many reasons ... .

- a) beside money
- b) money besides
- c) besides money

829. The seed heads of some plants raise the nap on coarse tweed cloth ... than do the machines designed to replace them.

- a) most efficient
- b) more efficiently
- c) efficiently more

830. Seals can ... because they have a thick layer of blubber.

- a) keep themselves warm
- b) keep them warm
- c) keep their warm

831. The consistency of your substance and that of mine ... .

- a) are similar
- b) the same
- c) are similar to

832. The original book is ... longer available.

- a) not
- b) no
- c) none

833. Their decomposition at the bottom of the sea results in an accumulation of ... in porous rocks.

- a) oil
- b) oils
- c) the oil

834. Parents have great ... for their children's future. Many times they are based on nothing.

- a) expects
- b) expectant
- c) expectations

835. The battle field was a ... sight.

- a) fear
- b) fearless
- c) fearsome

836. The procedure includes a requirement that two pieces of identification ... .

- a) presented
- b) present
- c) be presented

837. The opposition said that she was ... for doing that.

- a) too old
- b) oldest

- c) so old
838. We discussed the matter calmly and ... .
- a) reasoned
  - b) reasonably
  - c) reason
839. The appliances in this building use alternating current ... .
- a) instead direct current
  - b) that instead direct current
  - c) instead of direct current
840. I saw a sample ... her work.
- a) in
  - b) about
  - c) of
841. The exam results could ... your career.
- a) determine
  - b) determined
  - c) determination
842. These animals are particularly ... because of their unusual structures.
- a) to interest
  - b) interest
  - c) interesting
843. Products in this shop were ... arranged.
- a) attract
  - b) attractively
  - c) attractive
844. ... poetry is enjoyable when it is read aloud.
- a) Most
  - b) Few
  - c) Almost
845. It is essential that cancer ... diagnosed as early as possible.
- a) is
  - b) been
  - c) be
846. Scientists believe that understanding lightning might help us ... life itself.
- a) understood
  - b) understand

c) to understanding

847. I used to earn ... money.

- a) many
- b) lot
- c) a lot of

848. If the oxygen supply in the atmosphere ... replenished by plants, we would die.

- a) wasn't
- b) weren't
- c) hadn't been

849. The implications of euthanasia are so controversial ... it is illegal in most countries.

- a) that
- b) since
- c) when

850. Ten dangerous criminals escaped ... prison two days ago.

- a) for
- b) out
- c) from

851. ... food is as nutritious for a baby as its mother's milk.

- a) None
- b) Some
- c) No

852. Kennedy was the youngest president of the US and ... to be assassinated.

- a) the fourth
- b) fourth
- c) four

853. Anyone reproducing copyrighted works without permission ... breaking the law.

- a) are
- b) is
- c) was

854. Many years ago, many people believe that the earth ... motionless.

- a) were
- b) is
- c) was



855. Engineers had better ... to use steel supports in this building.  
a) to plan  
b) plan  
c) planning
856. Double-stars orbit ... .  
a) each other  
b) each other one  
c) each to the other
857. A ... is a person who searches for valuable minerals.  
a) prospect  
b) prospector  
c) prospective
858. Nitrogen must be ... with another element to be useful in agriculture.  
a) combine  
b) combining  
c) combined
859. This plant ... a wavy, gliding motion.  
a) being  
b) with  
c) has
860. Supersonic transport ... the Concorde will probably be accepted by our company.  
a) such as  
b) so  
c) so as
861. Your mistakes are similar ... his.  
a) by  
b) on  
c) to
862. All the cereal grains ... grow on these prairies and plains.  
a) except the rice  
b) excepting rice  
c) but rice
863. To relieve pain caused by severe burns and prevent infection ... .  
a) taking immediate steps  
b) take immediate steps

- c) taken steps immediately
864. This flag may or may not have been ... by them.
- a) make
  - b) making
  - c) made
865. ... thought was given, but all was not approved.
- a) A great deal of
  - b) A large number of
  - c) Many
866. A vacuum will neither conduct heat nor ... .
- a) transmitting sound waves
  - b) sound waves are transmitted
  - c) transmit sound waves
867. All of them are new employees, ... whom come from countryside.
- a) most of
  - b) most of the
  - c) most
868. These colours are complementary. They are located opposite each other on the colour palette, ... .
- a) and so are blue and yellow
  - b) and too blue and yellow
  - c) and blue and yellow so
869. A team of engineers is ... .
- a) working on one project
  - b) on one project work
  - c) to working on one project
870. Here you can find goods for sale at ... prices.
- a) attraction
  - b) attractively
  - c) attractive
871. One way to inform the public about this pandemic is through ... program on TV.
- a) cultural
  - b) educational
  - c) industrial
872. Optical fibers ... to deliver laser light.

- a) also can use
- b) can also used
- c) can also be used

873. The extent to which an individual is a product of either heredity or environment ... .

- a) cannot be proved
- b) cannot prove
- c) cannot proved

874. These animals can be divided into six groups, two of which ... extinct.

- a) were
- b) are
- c) is

875. He had established in Spain and ... his new project when he was awarded the Nobel prize.

- a) begun
- b) began
- c) begin

876. I was shocked ... the news of the plane crash.

- a) of
- b) about
- c) at

877. Every country ... a national flag.

- a) are
- b) have
- c) has

878. Without alphabetical order, many projects would be ... to use.

- a) impossible
- b) possible
- c) possibility

879. The flag is ... in the morning and taken down at night.

- a) risen
- b) raised
- c) raise

880. The book wasn't very ... .

- a) well written
- b) well typed

c) good written

881. Who is responsible ... the project?

- a) to
- b) about
- c) for

882. A ... mountaineer reached the peak last week.

- a) fearless
- b) fearful
- c) fearlessness

883. Apartments cost more to rent than they ... in other, smaller cities.

- a) would
- b) do
- c) will

884. Our company requires that a census be taken every year ... accurate statistics may be compiled.

- a) such
- b) such that
- c) so that

885. People who have a family history of diseases should make yearly appointments with ... doctors.

- a) their
- b) our
- c) his

886. Federal support for basic research programs ... much less than it was five years ago.

- a) was
- b) is
- c) were

887. The average life expectancy for people born in 2000 ... around 77 years.

- a) is
- b) was
- c) were

888. The main ... of economics success is out ability to control inflation.

- a) determine
- b) determined
- c) determinant

889. This new laptop not only saves time but also ... .  
a) to save energy  
b) saves energy  
c) energy
890. TV has little ... for me.  
a) attract  
b) attractive  
c) attraction
891. The artistic clay medium is ... that images have been found near the remains of fires from the last age.  
a) so old  
b) old  
c) such an old
892. Many Americans ... a bowl of cereals every day.  
a) are used to eating  
b) are used to eat  
c) use to eat
893. His body-guard will keep him safe ... the crowded.  
a) of  
b) from  
c) to
894. Neither the economics department nor the mathematics department at this university requires that the students ... a thesis.  
a) will write  
b) would write  
c) write
895. The best form of treatment ... water filtration and chlorination of water sources.  
a) is  
b) are  
c) it is
896. Students often support themselves by babysitting, working in restaurants or ... taxis.  
a) to drive  
b) drive  
c) driving

897. The oxygen on Mars is not ... to support life as we know it.
- a) sufficient
  - b) suffice
  - c) sufficient enough
898. They had hoped ... the game, but the other team played better.
- a) that state university would win
  - b) state university to win
  - c) that state university win
899. He viewed the ... of a week alone in the house without enthusiasm.
- a) prospect
  - b) prospector
  - c) prospective
900. People with exceptionally high intelligence may not be the best employees since they become bored ... their work.
- a) of
  - b) in
  - c) with
901. ... are found on the surface of the moon.
- a) Craters and waterless seas that
  - b) Craters and waterless seas
  - c) Since craters and waterless seas
902. A child in the first grade tends to be ... all of his colleagues in the class.
- a) as old like
  - b) the same old to
  - c) the same age as
903. The teacher told me that an equilateral triangle is a triangle ... and three angles of equal size.
- a) that has three sides of equal length
  - b) that have three sides of equal length
  - c) that has three sides of equal length
904. I'm ... to succeed.
- a) determined
  - b) determine
  - c) determinant
905. Students set confused ... having to suffer long and had years before they obtain success.

- a) of
- b) with
- c) about

906. His ... made him cry.

- a) fearless
- b) fearful
- c) fearfulness

907. He is considered ... greatest painter in the Europe.

- a) that he was
- b) the
- c) as he was

908. An egg is such an efficient structure for protecting the embryo inside ... difficult for the hatchling to break.

- a) that it is
- b) that
- c) and is

909. ... two waves pass a given point simultaneously, they will have no effect on each other.

- a) That
- b) So that
- c) If

910. The detonator for a nuclear device may be made of ... .

- a) two equipment pieces
- b) two pieces of equipment
- c) two pieces of equipments

911. Having ... the topics for their project, they started working.

- a) chosen
- b) chose
- c) choice

912. ... that the English settled in this town.

- a) In 1500 that it was
- b) Because in 1500
- c) It was in 1500

913. Some students are so afraid ... failing that they deny all job interviews.

- a) at
- b) of

c) about

914. Please state your name, age and ... .

a) occupied

b) occupation

c) occupied

915. Staying in a hotel costs ... renting a room in a dormitory.

a) twice as much as

b) twice more than

c) as much as twice

916. When friends insist on ... gifts, it makes me uncomfortable.

a) I accepting

b) I accept

c) my accepting

917. Wild roses have large flowers, which usually smell ... .

a) sweet

b) sweetly

c) sweetish

918. It is important that the office ... an applicant's registration.

a) confirms

b) confirm

c) will confirm

919. Deserts are often formed ... they are cut off from rain-bearing winds.

a) so

b) due to

c) because

920. Do any of these paints ... you?

a) attract

b) attractive

c) attractively

921. When Columbus landed in the Bahamas in 1492, he thought that he ... the east Indies.

a) has reached

b) had reached

c) has been reached

922. By 2000, there were over fifty yachts on our little river, ... were quite luxurious.



- a) many that
- b) many of them
- c) many of which

923. This law is purely ... .

- a) prospect
- b) prospector
- c) prospective

924. During the initial phase of the pandemic, a doctor was able to diagnose the problem ..., but the therapy wasn't clear.

- a) perfectly
- b) perfect
- c) perfection

925. Most school-leavers have the ... to go to work because they need more money.

- a) keenness
- b) keener
- c) keen

926. Some executives require that the secretary ... responsible for writing all reports.

- a) was
- b) be
- c) is

927. Nurses won't ... you give blood if you have just had a cold.

- a) let
- b) need
- c) leave

928. Most comets have two kinds of tails, one made up of dust, ... made up of electrically charged particles.

- a) each other
- b) the other
- c) other ones

929. ... objections to the plan haven't happened.

- a) Expectant
- b) Expectation
- c) Expected

930. The number of the days in a week ... seven.

- a) are
- b) is
- c) needs

931. Since infection can cause ... fever ... pain, it is a good idea to check a patient's temperature.

- a) both/with
- b) both/and
- c) both/as well as

932. A number of ... submitted their manuscripts under pseudonyms.

- a) novelists
- b) novelist
- c) novels

933. I thought that she was guilty ... racial discrimination.

- a) with
- b) for
- c) of

934. We must ensure that the product is equal ... the given expression.

- a) by
- b) to
- c) with

935. In purchasing a winter coat, it is important ... it on.

- a) for trying
- b) to try
- c) to try

936. What happened in our city ... a reaction from city workers.

- a) was
- b) were
- c) is

937. Bricks baked in a kiln are much harder ... that are dried in the sun.

- a) ones
- b) than those
- c) than do those

938. This disease ... by genetic predisposition, stress, drugs or infections.

- a) may be trigger
- b) may trigger
- c) may be triggered

939. They asked us, Mark and ..., what we thought about it.
- a) I
  - b) mine
  - c) me
940. The result of the experiment was ... .
- a) satisfied
  - b) satisfactory
  - c) satisfaction
941. He has ... the conditions for entry into the college.
- a) satisfactory
  - b) satisfied
  - c) satisfactory
942. As the demand increases, manufacturers who produced luxury cars ... compelled to make smaller models in order to compete in the market.
- a) is
  - b) will
  - c) are
943. For the first time in the history of the country, the person ... was recommended is a woman.
- a) whom
  - b) who
  - c) whose
944. To see the statue of liberty and ... pictures from the top of the empire state building are just a few reasons to visit New York city.
- a) to take
  - b) take
  - c) taking
945. You can't ... to learn a foreign language in a week.
- a) expected
  - b) expectation
  - c) expect
946. ... rain or snow there are always more than thirty thousand fans at the football games.
- a) Despite of
  - b) In spite with
  - c) Despite

947. This tenor's range, which was ... any other, living or dead, was amazing.
- a) greater than that of
  - b) as large as
  - c) more greater
948. Words are constantly being invested ... new objects and concepts.
- a) to describe
  - b) describe
  - c) they describe
949. I can't see the ... of sitting on the beach all day.
- a) attractive
  - b) attract
  - c) attractiveness
950. The prices of homes are ... high in urban areas that we can't afford to buy one.
- a) as
  - b) so
  - c) so as
951. Gunpowder ... a mixture of potassium nitrate, charcoal and sulfur.
- a) had
  - b) was
  - c) had been
952. Frost occurs in valleys ... on hills.
- a) more frequently as
  - b) as frequently than
  - c) more frequently than
953. You must listen very ... in order to understand what the speaker has said.
- a) carefully
  - b) care
  - c) careful
954. Cold objects emit ... hot objects.
- a) fewer infrared rays than
  - b) fewer than infrared rays as
  - c) fewer infrared rays as
955. I would like you ... my family this month.
- a) meet
  - b) meeting

- c) to meet
956. In the history of industrial ..., London has played a vital role.  
a) develop  
b) developed  
c) development
957. The mountain can be ... from more than 50 kilometers away.  
a) see  
b) seen  
c) been seen
958. The job has no ... .  
a) prospector  
b) prospects  
c) prospective
959. ... that gold was discovered in this area.  
a) It was in 1938  
b) That in 1938  
c) In 1938 that it was
960. Mr. Brown, along with his friends, ... arriving here tonight.  
a) are  
b) were  
c) is
961. Money, nor beauty, nor wealth, ... brought happiness to everybody.  
a) is  
b) have  
c) has
962. Each learner of a foreign language ... a good dictionary.  
a) needs  
b) need  
c) is
963. Uranus is an extremely cold planet, and ... .  
a) so has Neptune  
b) so does Neptune  
c) so is Neptune
964. Many embarrassing situations occur ... a misunderstanding.  
a) because of  
b) because

- c) of
965. The salary of a bus driver is higher ... .  
a) than a teacher  
b) than that of a teacher  
c) to compare as a teacher
966. They ... at this school before they opened a private school.  
a) were taught  
b) had taught  
c) taught
967. A laptop is usually chosen because of its simplicity of operation ... its capacity to store information.  
a) the same  
b) as well  
c) as well as
968. I expect you to call me when it is necessary ... an appointment.  
a) to cancel  
b) cancel  
c) canceled
969. She has got two sisters. Both of them ... married.  
a) has  
b) are  
c) have
970. The captain as well as the passengers ... frightened.  
a) were  
b) was  
c) be
971. Do you have any contingency plan to ... back on if this one fails?  
a) fall  
b) lean  
c) come
972. He can look back on his career with great ... .  
a) satisfaction  
b) satisfied  
c) satisfactory
973. She couldn't be present at the meeting as the date ... with her holidays.  
a) clashed

- b) opposed
  - c) struck
974. He had become ... to human distress after years as a doctor.
- a) expert
  - b) hardened
  - c) unemotional
975. After the meeting, the staff went back to their ... offices.
- a) respected
  - b) respective
  - c) perspective
976. Mike was unhappy ... his childhood.
- a) for
  - b) while
  - c) during
977. My washing machine has ... .
- a) run down
  - b) gone out
  - c) broken down
978. Stopping racial ... simply by legislation is impossible.
- a) seclusion
  - b) prejudice
  - c) obsession
979. ... every student passed the swimming test.
- a) Next to
  - b) Near of
  - c) Nearly
980. Given the present crisis, it ... be best to wait before making further wage demands.
- a) should
  - b) might
  - c) seemed
981. Steve was ... to steal the camera when he saw it lying on the table.
- a) brought
  - b) dragged
  - c) tempted
982. Not only ... visit Spain but they plan to stop off in Italy as well.

- a) they plan to
- b) will they
- c) are they paying

983. ... I ask him for the money he owes me, Brian says he will bring it in a few days.

- a) Wherever
- b) However
- c) Whenever

984. We must tell you about our ... when we first arrived in Italy.

- a) incidents
- b) events
- c) experience

985. He was forced to get out of the city and had to ... his family behind.

- a) let
- b) desert
- c) leave

986. I managed to rescue a little boy from the burning house in the ... of time.

- a) wink
- b) nick
- c) tick

987. The traffic was very ... and I got home earlier.

- a) light
- b) few
- c) weak

988. She seems very quiet, but it would be a mistake to ... her intelligence.

- a) depreciate
- b) underrate
- c) devalue

989. This is a nice coat and the colour ... you!

- a) suits
- b) fits
- c) matches

990. She was furious after the argument and ... out of the house.

- a) hopped
- b) trudged
- c) stormed



991. My money is ... up in the new flat I have bought.  
a) limited  
b) tied  
c) connected
992. It was so hot that the ... in the wood dried up last summer.  
a) pond  
b) bowl  
c) bath
993. Good luck! I hope you ... the job.  
a) would get  
b) got  
c) get
994. When she returned home, she discovered ... her horror that the entire house was flooded.  
a) to  
b) of  
c) by
995. While we're on vacation, we always ... lots of photos.  
a) catch  
b) take  
c) make
996. Wait a moment and I will just ... your file on the computer screen.  
a) pull down  
b) bring in  
c) call up
997. The building of the new metro station will ... as planned.  
a) go ahead  
b) go up  
c) go on
998. Before you sign this contract, ... in mind that you won't be able to change anything later.  
a) hold  
b) bear  
c) retain
999. She used to want to ... to play the violin.  
a) know

- b) learn
  - c) discover
1000. The child told a ... because he didn't want to upset his mother.
- a) black lie
  - b) good lie
  - c) white lie
1001. Children are made ... their breath by the show.
- a) held
  - b) to hold
  - c) holding
1002. She gets very agitated if her daughter ... her once a week.
- a) not ring
  - b) didn't ring
  - c) doesn't ring
1003. He wasn't offered the job because of his untidy ... .
- a) presence
  - b) appearance
  - c) sight
1004. Steve asked me to marry him but I turned him ... .
- a) down
  - b) over
  - c) aside
1005. I bought a ... for my family.
- a) recall
  - b) recollection
  - c) souvenir
1006. One of these days there will be an accident. I ...!
- a) hope not
  - b) don't hope so
  - c) don't hope it
1007. I separated the children and gave each of them a sharp ... .
- a) pinch
  - b) slap
  - c) poke
1008. Our professor makes us ... very hard.
- a) to work

- b) working
  - c) work
1009. Whether she'll come or not is anybody's ... .
- a) feeling
  - b) question
  - c) guess
1010. You have to let your children ... their own way.
- a) go
  - b) to go
  - c) going
1011. ...the weather is warmer, you can go out.
- a) However
  - b) Now that
  - c) So that
1012. I must go on now. I promised ... late.
- a) not to be
  - b) to not be
  - c) not being
1013. My solicitor has advised ... take legal action.
- a) me to not
  - b) me against
  - c) me not to
1014. I'm sure she was ... lies!
- a) doing
  - b) saying
  - c) telling
1015. Every student tries ... hard to pass the examination.
- a) to study
  - b) studying
  - c) studied
1016. Mary, you look tired. I ... all night.
- a) had worked
  - b) have been working
  - c) have worked
1017. A small number of countries possess nuclear ... .
- a) guns

- b) weapons
  - c) ammunition
1018. I'm late. I expect the film ... by the time I get there.
- a) will start
  - b) have started
  - c) will have started
1019. He asked me what the ... of the explosion was.
- a) source
  - b) cause
  - c) reason
1020. ... want to visit this part of the town.
- a) The most women
  - b) Most women
  - c) Most of women
1021. The passport she carried was ... .
- a) false
  - b) artificial
  - c) untrue
1022. I'm tired of them ... their records at full volume every evening.
- a) play
  - b) to play
  - c) playing
1023. I warned the students ... sailing alone on the lake.
- a) not
  - b) about
  - c) out of
1024. I never forget the town ... I was born.
- a) when
  - b) that
  - c) where
1025. The police have ... the suspect.
- a) arrested
  - b) punished
  - c) captivated
1026. ... many times I tell him, he always forgets.
- a) However

- b) Whenever
  - c) Wherever
1027. For the first minutes she was leading the race, then she began to fall ... .
- a) off
  - b) back
  - c) out
1028. The burglar was sentenced to 10 years in ... .
- a) goal
  - b) trial
  - c) jail
1029. They will never ... to get here by seven.
- a) succeed
  - b) manage
  - c) able
1030. This sort of music was very ... in the 1980.
- a) popular
  - b) liked
  - c) preferred
1031. I disapprove ... women smoking in public places.
- a) on
  - b) at
  - c) of
1032. Come and see me after you ... your report.
- a) will finish
  - b) finish
  - c) had finished
1033. This machine was not ... when it caught fire.
- a) in ruins
  - b) in order
  - c) in use
1034. He found it hard to ... up to the fact that he would never be famous.
- a) face
  - b) keep
  - c) come
1035. The factory ... my brother works in is in the centre of the city.
- a) where

- b) how
  - c) which
1036. This holiday is usually celebrated on ... .
- a) thirtieth May
  - b) the thirtieth May
  - c) the thirtieth of May
1037. In some countries, it is compulsory to vote in a/an ... .
- a) choice
  - b) election
  - c) selection
1038. Phone me before, please; ... I will be too busy to talk to you.
- a) otherwise
  - b) unless
  - c) if
1039. They haven't ... replied to the letter I sent three months ago.
- a) ever
  - b) still
  - c) yet
1040. Please leave this space ... on the form.
- a) absent
  - b) undone
  - c) blank
1041. My doctor ... me to take up swimming.
- a) said
  - b) advised
  - c) proposed
1042. Company closure became ... because of the cancellation of several major orders.
- a) inevitable
  - b) responsible
  - c) irreplaceable
1043. All the articles of jewellery were arranged on a ... of black velvet.
- a) terrace
  - b) vicinity
  - c) background
1044. He's a ... and so he votes for the Labour Party.

- a) liberal
  - b) conservative
  - c) socialist
1045. Mike was one of the most notable ... in our town.
- a) features
  - b) figures
  - c) statements
1046. From the very beginning until her death, she ... our University.
- a) associates with
  - b) was associated with
  - c) associated
1047. He was the last soldier ... left China.
- a) whom
  - b) whose
  - c) who
1048. ... the golf is warmer than the ocean water surrounding it.
- a) As a whole
  - b) Whole
  - c) A whole as
1049. My neighbours complained to me ... the noise I made last night.
- a) for
  - b) about
  - c) on
1050. A woman is slender. This means:
- a) long and thin
  - b) bright and shiny
  - c) round and curvy
1051. Humid climate:
- a) moist
  - b) frigid
  - c) perilous
1052. Her father won't ... her drive his car.
- a) allow
  - b) let
  - c) permit
1053. Will they be able to ... all their financial difficulties?

- a) dismiss
- b) overtake
- c) overcome

1054. Although blood ... a residue in urine and stool, it cannot be detected without a microscope.

- a) lets
- b) leaves
- c) leave

1055. Choose the synonym of “innocent beyond a shadow of a doubt”.

- a) lack of certainty
- b) lack of freedom
- c) lack of vision

1056. My house is ... at the corner of the street.

- a) placed
- b) stood
- c) situated

1057. They saw the plane crash into the lake when its engines ... .

- a) stood
- b) failed
- c) held

1058. What will I do if no one ... me at the airport?

- a) meets
- b) met
- c) will meet

1059. Eliminate a problem:

- a) perceive
- b) aggravate
- c) wipe out

1060. Professionals who serve ... deserve at least 20 percent tip.

- a) courteously
- b) with courtesy in their manner
- c) in a courteous manner

1061. Rarely do we get ... an intelligent student as you.

- a) as
- b) such
- c) too



1062. The screen monitor is responsible ... these colours.  
a) with  
b) about  
c) for
1063. Olive promised to write ... I never heard from her again.  
a) but  
b) because  
c) except
1064. It took me a few hours to ... the paper off the wall.  
a) paste  
b) scrape  
c) chip
1065. This is the second time I ... such a difficult exercise.  
a) do  
b) did  
c) have done
1066. He ... out of the house as fast as his leg would carry him.  
a) dashed  
b) ambled  
c) plunged
1067. In addition ... doing the cleaning, I make the coffee.  
a) on  
b) to  
c) with
1068. I hope this backache ... soon.  
a) goes out  
b) comes away  
c) wears off
1069. I couldn't make my son ... hard.  
a) work  
b) to work  
c) working
1070. My house is going to be knocked ... when the store is built.  
a) down  
b) away  
c) off

1071. I prefer fish ... meat.  
a) over  
b) than  
c) to
1072. She earned her money by developing a travel ... .  
a) shop  
b) business  
c) affair
1073. I didn't hear you ... in.  
a) to come  
b) come  
c) all are wrong
1074. They gave me a form and told me to ... .  
a) fill in  
b) fill it into  
c) fill in it
1075. ... a hotel, I looked for somewhere to have dinner.  
a) Found  
b) Find  
c) Having found
1076. You should keep a box of matches ... in case you need it.  
a) handy  
b) by hand  
c) in touch
1077. It depends ... the traffic.  
a) from  
b) on  
c) for
1078. ... she is studying at a famous university.  
a) At present  
b) In a moment  
c) In the present
1079. I ... 5 English grammar books by the end of this year.  
a) will write  
b) will have written  
c) will wrote

1080. I went to that museum ... some famous pictures.  
a) to see to  
b) to visit  
c) to look at
1081. My manager ... . She left last month.  
a) doesn't work here any more  
b) doesn't still work here  
c) no more works here
1082. Scientists have discovered a close ... between smoking and lung cancer.  
a) action  
b) connection  
c) union
1083. ... he is very busy, he is agreeable to help me.  
a) Even when  
b) Even though  
c) Even if
1084. Who? I've never heard ... him.  
a) from  
b) of  
c) after
1085. The mission was more difficult than I ... expected it to be.  
a) might  
b) would  
c) had
1086. We were afraid ... .  
a) to fall  
b) of falling  
c) from falling
1087. She doesn't speak very clearly. ...  
a) She is difficult to understand.  
b) It is difficult to understand her.  
c) She is difficult to understand her.
1088. You should do something ... it.  
a) for  
b) against  
c) about

1089. The burglar ... to open a store's window.  
a) managed  
b) forced  
c) succeeded
1090. She ... drive to work every day.  
a) was using to  
b) used to  
c) was used to
1091. Could you tell me where ... is?  
a) the manager office  
b) the manager's office  
c) the office of the manager's
1092. Can you ...?  
a) explain this word to me  
b) explain to me this word  
c) explain me this word
1093. My friend phoned ... me to a party.  
a) to invite  
b) for invite  
c) for inviting
1094. Many people in the world died ... Covid-19.  
a) for  
b) from  
c) of
1095. Have you any objections ... this plan?  
a) to  
b) with  
c) for
1096. ... a long time for the train.  
a) We have always to wait  
b) Always we have to wait  
c) We always have to wait
1097. They took him to the police when he was caught his hand in the ... .  
a) till  
b) books  
c) register

1098. I ... to music a lot but I don't do any more.  
a) was listening  
b) used to listen  
c) was used to listen
1099. I object ... being kept waiting.  
a) to  
b) of  
c) for
1100. To get a passport, you must send in your birth ... and two photos.  
a) card  
b) paper  
c) certificate
1101. It took her a long time to get there. It was ... journey.  
a) four hours  
b) four hour  
c) a four-hour
1102. I'm sure you'll have no ... the exam.  
a) difficulty to pass  
b) difficulties to pass  
c) difficulty passing
1103. ... a villa when they were living in Spain?  
a) Did they have  
b) Had they  
c) Have they had
1104. My brother likes walking. ... .  
a) Every morning he walks to work  
b) He walks to work every morning.  
c) He walk every morning to work.
1105. Who is most likely to swing a club?  
a) a golfer  
b) a cricket player  
c) a basketball player
1106. He is not very good ... translating documents.  
a) about  
b) in  
c) at

1107. Since her mother died, her aunt ... her.  
a) brought in  
b) brought up  
c) brought after
1108. ... you have no key, you will have to get back soon.  
a) Although  
b) Unless  
c) As
1109. ... the time you get to the cinema, the film will have finished.  
a) Until  
b) By  
c) In
1110. The child was told to eat all his rice or ... he would get no ice-cream.  
a) else  
b) instead  
c) in case
1111. Many accidents in the home could be ... if householders gave more thought to safety.  
a) avoided  
b) excluded  
c) protected
1112. The sole child from the plane was nervous because he ... before.  
a) hasn't flown  
b) didn't fly  
c) hadn't flown
1113. There's a bus ... ten minutes.  
a) each  
b) every  
c) most
1114. Why were you so unfriendly ... her?  
a) of  
b) for  
c) to
1115. The story was really boring. It was ... I've ever read.  
a) the more boring story  
b) the most boring story

- c) most boring story
1116. The plane ... down at Budapest on its way to China.  
a) visited  
b) touched  
c) landed
1117. Smoking is a bad habit. Many people find difficult to ... it.  
a) break  
b) beat  
c) cough
1118. It is a good idea to be ... dressed when we go for an interview.  
a) smartly  
b) clearly  
c) finely
1119. What time ... on television?  
a) is news  
b) is the news  
c) are the news
1120. The traffic lights ... to red.  
a) shone  
b) turned  
c) exchanged
1121. The nurse ... a rare disease.  
a) caught  
b) took  
c) infected
1122. I phoned him to make an early ... at the hairdresser's.  
a) order  
b) date  
c) appointment
1123. It's late It's time ... home.  
a) going  
b) to go  
c) going
1124. The pandemic began in China and from there it ... to Europe.  
a) carried  
b) spread

- c) spilled
1125. I had to pay for the damage ... the other car.  
a) of  
b) on  
c) to
1126. Brian ... in Italy for three years. Now he lives in Spain.  
a) has lived  
b) living  
c) had been living
1127. We burst into loud ... .  
a) laughter  
b) amusement  
c) smiles
1128. This old hospital is going to be ... soon.  
a) pulled down  
b) run down  
c) laid out
1129. I'm thinking ... a house.  
a) to buy  
b) of to buy  
c) of buying
1130. I can't swim as well as ... .  
a) he is  
b) him  
c) he can
1131. The show was long, but there were two ... .  
a) tests  
b) intervals  
c) gaps
1132. It was impossible for me to tell the truth so I had to ... a story.  
a) lie  
b) combine  
c) invent
1133. Faraday ... generator.  
a) invented  
b) invents



- c) have invented
- 1134. We've become ... to the noise of the trains.
  - a) aware
  - b) familiar
  - c) accustomed
- 1135. When I came to Britain, I had to get used ... on the left.
  - a) drive
  - b) to driving
  - c) driving
- 1136. I think all students ... uniforms.
  - a) should wear
  - b) would rather wear
  - c) had better to wear
- 1137. In spite of her protests, her mother ... her train for the competition three hours a day.
  - a) made
  - b) caused
  - c) insisted
- 1138. What a party! ... enjoyed it!
  - a) Us all
  - b) We
  - c) Every
- 1139. The curtains began to ... after they had been hanging in the sun.
  - a) melt
  - b) fade
  - c) dissolve
- 1140. Mike is a student at ... .
  - a) school
  - b) university
  - c) class
- 1141. Shall we ... across this field?
  - a) set
  - b) take
  - c) go
- 1142. ... him two hours to do his homework.
  - a) Taking it

- b) It takes
  - c) It must
1143. Have you read any books ... by him?
- a) written
  - b) wrote
  - c) writing
1144. My parents visited ... .
- a) Spain and United Kingdom
  - b) the Spain and the United Kingdom
  - c) Spain and the United Kingdom
1145. She likes to ... the crossword puzzle in the newspaper every day.
- a) answer
  - b) fill
  - c) do
1146. The more running water you use, ... .
- a) will be higher your bill
  - b) the higher your bill will be
  - c) your bill will be higher
1147. He can make a delicious ... out of almost anything.
- a) meal
  - b) plate
  - c) food
1148. Is he watching TV? He's ... to be washing the car.
- a) expected
  - b) hoped
  - c) supposed
1149. Are you looking forward ... your family again?
- a) to see
  - b) to seeing
  - c) seeing
1150. I asked two strangers the way to the shop but ... of them knew.
- a) none
  - b) neither
  - c) either
1151. We will stop now ... you have any further questions.
- a) unless

- b) in spite of
  - c) if
1152. During the exam, he wasted ... time searching for his pen.
- a) costly
  - b) expensive
  - c) valuable
1153. I've known him ... I left college.
- a) when
  - b) until
  - c) since
1154. There was no ... in continuing. The race was over for her.
- a) point
  - b) value
  - c) profit
1155. I travelled ... 8:00 train, arriving at 10:00.
- a) in the
  - b) on the
  - c) by
1156. I don't know for certain what time he's coming back but I'm sure he'll be back ... Friday.
- a) by
  - b) in
  - c) at
1157. She ... out after dinner and she's just come back.
- a) had gone
  - b) went
  - c) is gone
1158. She ... a new laptop.
- a) suggested that I should buy
  - b) suggested that I bought
  - c) suggest I buy
1159. He was wearing a heavy sweater to ... himself against the cold.
- a) wrap
  - b) cover
  - c) protect
1160. The exam was quite easy; ... I expected.

- a) easier than
  - b) easier as
  - c) more easy that
1161. Nowadays ... don't need an ink pot.
- a) most pupils
  - b) they the most pupils
  - c) most of they pupils
1162. The play lasted four hours with ... of fifteen minutes between scenes.
- a) a pause
  - b) a stop
  - c) an interval
1163. My manager is busy at the moment so it may take a ... time to answer.
- a) few
  - b) small
  - c) little
1164. I don't get tired ... watching TV every night.
- a) by
  - b) of
  - c) with
1165. When I first came here, they ... this bridge yet.
- a) had built
  - b) hadn't built
  - c) haven't built
1166. He has to go to work on foot today because his car is being ... .
- a) broken
  - b) rented
  - c) serviced
1167. I'd rather ... with us.
- a) you came
  - b) you to come
  - c) you would come
1168. When ... invented?
- a) was washing machine
  - b) were the washing machines
  - c) was the washing machine
1169. It's two years ... Brian.

- a) since I saw
  - b) since I didn't see
  - c) that I don't see
1170. What a great party last night! You ... come.
- a) must have
  - b) should have
  - c) had to
1171. The man ... his son for the broken window.
- a) blamed
  - b) denied
  - c) accused
1172. She wondered ... her uncle looked like now.
- a) whose
  - b) what
  - c) how
1173. They say they've been to ... restaurant in town.
- a) all
  - b) every
  - c) most
1174. It's ... to walk.
- a) rather a long way
  - b) a quite long way
  - c) longer way
1175. He's ... holiday in Spain.
- a) for
  - b) at
  - c) on
1176. When I was on holiday, I spent ... money.
- a) too much
  - b) much
  - c) a lot of
1177. The girl screamed while the dentist ... one of her teeth.
- a) was pulling out
  - b) had pulled out
  - c) had been pulling out
1178. Joana hasn't written to me ... .

- a) never
  - b) yet
  - c) already
1179. I'll be in Madrid next month. I hope to see her ... there.
- a) while I will be
  - b) while I am
  - c) while having been
1180. ... a problem in most big cities.
- a) Crime is
  - b) The crime is
  - c) The crimes are
1181. She has been working here ... .
- a) six months ago
  - b) for six month
  - c) for six months
1182. What time did they ... the hotel?
- a) arrive to
  - b) get at
  - c) arrive at
1183. Mary wasn't offered the job because of her untidy ... .
- a) sight
  - b) appearance
  - c) presence
1184. She treats me ... her own son.
- a) as if I were
  - b) as if I am
  - c) as if I was
1185. She put ... speaking to him as long as possible.
- a) off
  - b) back
  - c) over
1186. They used the aircraft to save several people from the ... floor of the blazing building.
- a) low
  - b) high
  - c) top

1187. The light went out. My father ... a match to find the candles.  
a) rubbed  
b) struck  
c) scratched
1188. I wonder who ate all the food. It ... have been Mike because he was out all day.  
a) must  
b) can't  
c) could
1189. There's plenty of time. You ... hurry.  
a) don't have to  
b) needn't  
c) mustn't
1190. I'm exhausted. I'd rather ... out this evening.  
a) not go  
b) not going  
c) not to go
1191. She was used to ... late.  
a) working  
b) work  
c) have worked
1192. He likes ... the flat as often as possible.  
a) clean  
b) to clean  
c) cleaned
1193. I haven't got ... on holiday at the moment.  
a) money enough to go  
b) money enough for going  
c) enough money to go
1194. Unexpectedly, the lights ... out.  
a) gave  
b) went  
c) turned
1195. She is still ... control of all that is happening.  
a) over  
b) with

c) in

1196. I couldn't buy anything as ... of the shops were open.

a) no one

b) none

c) all

1197. The opening ... of the play took place in an office.

a) scene

b) sight

c) piece

1198. The coins are ... to be over fifty years old.

a) spoken

b) said

c) described

1199. Every day ... starts at 9 and finishes at 3.

a) school

b) the school

c) a school

1200. Few people ... to the wedding party can't come.

a) inviting

b) who invited

c) invited



## PART II: Advanced level

1201. Some people only read the ... lines in a newspaper.  
a) top  
b) head  
c) main
1202. You should always check the sell ... date.  
a) in  
b) off  
c) by
1203. After the building was completed, they were paid ... .  
a) off  
b) out  
c) over
1204. The manager was good enough to ... my mistake.  
a) overdo  
b) oversee  
c) overlook
1205. It is always ... when you misunderstand the customs of other nations.  
a) peculiar  
b) singular  
c) embarrassing
1206. Newspapers are ... to people's doors every week.  
a) taken  
b) delivered  
c) distributed
1207. In his short speech he expressed his ... for all help.  
a) gratitude  
b) thanking  
c) thankfulness
1208. In ... nothing much happened at the meeting.  
a) quick  
b) short  
c) briefly
1209. The whole assembly gave the speakers a standing ... .  
a) support

- b) cheering
  - c) ovation
1210. Politicians pretend to ignore opinion ... .
- a) votes
  - b) polls
  - c) numbers
1211. Start reading the study from page 2 and then go on until you ... the end of the study.
- a) arrive
  - b) touch
  - c) reach
1212. Answer the questions at the back of the book and make ... that you check your answers carefully.
- a) sure
  - b) definite
  - c) clear
1213. The whole purpose of all these exercises is to ... your knowledge of grammar and vocabulary.
- a) probe
  - b) test
  - c) interpret
1214. A useful way to ... your vocabulary is to read as much as possible.
- a) gather
  - b) amass
  - c) increase
1215. You can read newspapers to see examples of ... language.
- a) dogmatic
  - b) idiomatic
  - c) axiomatic
1216. It is important to ... your spoken language.
- a) train
  - b) exercise
  - c) practice
1217. If you can ... the cost of travel, you should go.
- a) expend
  - b) spend

c) afford

1218. Try to ... a native speaker to talk to you so that you can notice the differences.

- a) impress
- b) persuade
- c) influence

1219. Play the tape back as many times as you like and ... everything she has said.

- a) repeat
- b) hold
- c) take

1220. It won't be long before you find yourself speaking the language ... .

- a) flowingly
- b) fluently
- c) knowingly

1221. ... any one object if I turn the heating down?

- a) Did
- b) Doing
- c) Does

1222. I ... come to the conclusion that nowadays nobody cares about anything.

- a) have
- b) will
- c) had

1223. No matter what happens next I ... help you.

- a) am
- b) will
- c) would

1224. They ... for 2 hours when the storm suddenly broke.

- a) are running
- b) will be running
- c) had been running

1225. I assumed you ... paying for the repairs until the end of last year.

- a) are being
- b) had been
- c) have been

1226. ... get tired of answering the same questions?

- a) Had you ever
  - b) Have you ever
  - c) Do you ever
1227. She ... working on that manuscript for 4 years now.
- a) has been
  - b) had been
  - c) will be
1228. I ... there once a long time ago and haven't been back since.
- a) go
  - b) went
  - c) have gone
1229. My cousin ... trying to pass his driving test but fails every time.
- a) kept
  - b) had kept
  - c) keeps
1230. I ... complete silence now while I try this dangerous experiment.
- a) want
  - b) did want
  - c) have wanted
1231. Many people ... tried but no one has succeeded so far.
- a) did
  - b) have
  - c) were
1232. This is so boring that it's like watching paint ... .
- a) dry
  - b) has dried
  - c) dries
1233. By the end of this year I realize I ... writing books for 6 years.
- a) shall have
  - b) shall have been
  - c) will be
1234. Do you mind ... the door as I find it hot in here?
- a) opened
  - b) to open
  - c) opening
1235. I honestly think that the time ... come when we should celebrate my

success.

- a) has
- b) having
- c) had

1236. How anyone ... to live in those conditions is difficult to imagine.

- a) manages
- b) managed
- c) is managing

1237. ... you ever heard of this writer before?

- a) Will
- b) Did
- c) Have

1238. That dog ... all day long.

- a) is always barking
- b) always is barking
- c) does always bark

1239. We were eating dinner when the lights ... out.

- a) goes
- b) go
- c) went

1240. No one ... believe your story when you tell them.

- a) is
- b) will
- c) has

1241. ... me if I've told you this before.

- a) Stop
- b) Stopped
- c) Stopping

1242. Long ... the company!

- a) lived
- b) lives
- c) live

1243. Sometimes I wish I ... what the future holds.

- a) know
- b) knew
- c) known

1244. At times, she is glad that she ... know what the future holds.

- a) doesn't
- b) didn't
- c) hadn't

1245. Let's ... there tomorrow if it's fine.

- a) going
- b) goes
- c) go

1246. Try ... the door really hard if you want to open it.

- a) pushes
- b) pushing
- c) pushed

1247. Try ... there irregular verbs.

- a) learned
- b) to learn
- c) learning

1248. I really appreciate your ... me at this difficult time.

- a) helping
- b) help
- c) helped

1249. I look forward to ... you again soon.

- a) see
- b) seen
- c) seeing

1250. Please come back soon and ... the work you started.

- a) finish
- b) finished
- c) finishing

1251. The castle ... built in the 14<sup>th</sup> century.

- a) has been
- b) was
- c) is

1252. Is he ... arrested as we speak?

- a) been
- b) be
- c) being

1253. All these buildings ... neglected for decades.  
a) have been  
b) are being  
c) will be
1254. There's no doubt that they ... delighted when they see her tomorrow.  
a) have been  
b) had been  
c) will be
1255. That building ... left unoccupied since 1970.  
a) would be  
b) has been  
c) would being
1256. The children ... taken to school by bus.  
a) had  
b) have  
c) are
1257. This package ... never been opened before I opened it this morning.  
a) was  
b) had  
c) is
1258. That ceremony ... enacted on next Friday.  
a) is being  
b) is  
c) has been
1259. How many times have you ... your car broken into?  
a) have  
b) had  
c) be
1260. I'm sorry you can't come in at the moment. I ... the house decorated right now.  
a) will have  
b) have had  
c) am having
1261. I told her I ... just going out for a walk.  
a) was  
b) would

- c) am
1262. She asked me what I ... with the paint brush.  
a) did do  
b) have done  
c) had done
1263. They told me ... carefully on the icy roads.  
a) to be driven  
b) to drive  
c) to driven
1264. I wonder what ... happened while I was away.  
a) was  
b) had  
c) has
1265. My girlfriend wonders why I never ... abroad by plane.  
a) travel  
b) has travelled  
c) will have travelled
1266. All I was doing was simply ... polite conversation.  
a) made  
b) makes  
c) making
1267. Steve was wondering what ... prompted him to take no notice at all.  
a) having  
b) has  
c) had
1268. I was asking myself what in all honesty Mary ... do next.  
a) shall  
b) would  
c) had
1269. The man actually denied ... anything.  
a) done  
b) did  
c) doing
1270. He demanded ... what was happening.  
a) to know  
b) know



- c) knowing
1271. What ... be doing this time tomorrow?  
a) have you  
b) will you  
c) were you
1272. ... go if you like because I have to do some shopping.  
a) I'll  
b) I'd  
c) I've
1273. I ... simply wait until she comes back.  
a) am  
b) do  
c) shall
1274. She was quite definite about it and assured me she ... come.  
a) shall  
b) would  
c) will
1275. If they ... arrive late, they will miss the opening party.  
a) do  
b) had  
c) would
1276. I really hope I ... see you again.  
a) did  
b) would  
c) shall
1277. What ... happen to the family if she loses all her money?  
a) will  
b) is  
c) does
1278. ... be buying the flat or haven't you decided yet?  
a) Were you  
b) Will you  
c) Did you
1279. I'm sure they ... get married and live happily.  
a) did  
b) have

- c) will
1280. What do you ... to do when you leave college?  
a) wants  
b) want  
c) wanting
1281. No sooner ... I shut the door than the smartphone rang.  
a) did  
b) have  
c) had
1282. By the time I had reached the top of the mountain, I ... extremely tired.  
a) have felt  
b) felt  
c) am feeling
1283. When he was only twenty years old, he ... already experienced more things than most people.  
a) had  
b) was  
c) has
1284. The witness ... everyone that he hadn't had anything to do with the murder.  
a) convinced  
b) convinces  
c) has convinced
1285. I asked her why she ... telephoned earlier.  
a) didn't  
b) hasn't  
c) hadn't
1286. Actually, I had ... it to Marry before I set out.  
a) mention  
b) mentioned  
c) mentioning
1287. I admit I ... thought how the story would finish before I read the book.  
a) haven't  
b) hadn't  
c) aren't
1288. I'd had scarcely any time to think about it before they ... me for my view.

- a) asked
- b) did ask
- c) had asked

1289. She realized she ... left it in the car.

- a) has
- b) wouldn't
- c) had

1290. It ... a great shock to us because she hadn't said a word for many years.

- a) will be
- b) was
- c) is

1291. Mark always follows that old ...: early to bed, early to rise makes a man healthy, wealthy and wise.

- a) phrase
- b) adage
- c) analogy

1292. If you invest that money, you will find it will grow and ... interest.

- a) adapt
- b) accrue
- c) agree

1293. She is very careful in the amount she eats to the point of being ... .

- a) actuated
- b) abrupt
- c) abstemious

1294. You must react now and not just be ... as if there is nothing wrong.

- a) complacent
- b) combative
- c) concerning

1295. I find these puzzles too ... and prefer the more straightforward type.

- a) abject
- b) abstruse
- c) abortive

1296. There was no changing her mind as she was quite ... about her decision.

- a) adamant
- b) adjoined
- c) attentive

1297. He couldn't finish his sentences and his speech was not ... .  
a) convoluted  
b) contented  
c) coherent
1298. The strings were all intertwined and it took me ages to ... them.  
a) disturb  
b) distend  
c) disentangle
1299. There are many political parties in this election as there are so many small groups or ... .  
a) factions  
b) fictions  
c) fusion
1300. She liked to play the ... and would invariably dress up in the most outrageous clothes.  
a) eclectic  
b) eccentric  
c) evasive
1301. In the end the leader of the opposition agreed to step down and ... to the wishes of the electorate.  
a) ascend  
b) accept  
c) accede
1302. In the end the ... noise gets on your nerves.  
a) incessant  
b) inciting  
c) invading
1303. I apologized and explained that it had been purely accidental and an ... action on my part.  
a) incurred  
b) inadvertent  
c) inverted
1304. The professor managed to make it all totally clear and ... by her delivery.  
a) lifting  
b) lucid  
c) luminous

1305. When you take a group of tourists round a city there are always those who ... and keep everybody else waiting.

- a) languish
- b) loiter
- c) litter

1306. A man suddenly fell on her ... across and stealing her handbag.

- a) limping
- b) lunging
- c) linking

1307. There was absolutely no call for him to criticize her in almost a ... manner.

- a) malcontent
- b) maladroit
- c) malicious

1308. He was the ... idiot such as you'd find in one of those old farces.

- a) proverbial
- b) protective
- c) provincial

1309. You'll get used to his funny ways as it's one of the ... of his personality.

- a) quaffs
- b) quirks
- c) quills

1310. He used to scream and shout and you could hear him ... many meters down the road.

- a) reigning
- b) rattling
- c) raining

1311. Everyone lost their money when the treasurer ... with all their savings.

- a) absconded
- b) absolved
- c) evaded

1312. The police not only arrested the leader but also the ... who helped him.

- a) acolytes
- b) attackers
- c) accomplices

1313. I have no wish to ... these criminal activities. I have some sympathy with

the perpetrators.

- a) concede
- b) condone
- c) console

1314. The judge has to adopt a ... view of the crime by being impartial.

- a) detached
- b) detracted
- c) defended

1315. Despite all the chaos around him the captain remained calm and assumed an air of ... .

- a) equality
- b) equity
- c) equanimity

1316. The police stopped the car because it had followed an ... course down the road.

- a) uneven
- b) erratic
- c) unerring

1317. She decided to ask her ... father who knew the answer to most things.

- a) learning
- b) erudite
- c) earnest

1318. The political leaders advised all members to ... any question about finance and avoid the topic of money completely.

- a) eschew
- b) involve
- c) undertake

1319. He prefers to use a ... rather than a more common and vulgar word.

- a) delicacy
- b) finery
- c) euphemism

1320. I've looked everywhere for my key and even carried out an ... search of my car.

- a) exhaustive
- b) exhaust
- c) exhausted

1321. Olive suddenly stopped speaking to him on the phone and the conversation came to an ... end.

- a) acute
- b) abrupt
- c) arid

1322. There are editions of Shakespeare's historical plays where they are ... to make them shorter.

- a) abridged
- b) acquired
- c) accented

1323. Towards the end of the race a few were showing signs of tiredness and were clearly ... .

- a) failing
- b) flagging
- c) flogging

1324. She took no notice of the reviews of her acting and was quite ... to some of the sarcastic comments.

- a) immediate
- b) important
- c) impervious

1325. The secret of a interview is to get straight to the point and ask ... questions.

- a) introducing
- b) incisive
- c) inductive

1326. Her explanations for being late were always so reasonable and totally ... that he believed her.

- a) plausible
- b) pleasant
- c) perceptive

1327. He became uneasy and was beginning to sense ... about his investment.

- a) quavers
- b) qualms
- c) queries

1328. Many of the safety instructions seem unnecessary and often quite ... to the average person.

- a) superfluous

- b) superb
- c) superficial

1329. She found herself at the edge of the cliff in a ... position.

- a) pertinent
- b) peculiar
- c) precarious

1330. Everything about the village was what you'd call ... because all the houses were well looked after and reminded you of a time long since gone.

- a) quiet
- b) quaint
- c) queer

1331. In some 18<sup>th</sup> century novels you see the very poor conditions people lived in that can only be described as ... misery.

- a) object
- b) reject
- c) abject

1332. TV can give you an idea of how people live in different countries as it can ... scenes from every day life.

- a) deter
- b) delineate
- c) depict

1333. This is a shortened version of what happened and has been ... to fit into the newspaper.

- a) attuned
- b) abbreviated
- c) adopted

1334. It was obvious from the ... looks he kept giving that he hadn't paid for the items of clothing.

- a) famous
- b) fugitive
- c) furtive

1335. The actor seemed to convey the whole range of human emotions, what you might call the complete ... from beginning to end.

- a) gamut
- b) grasp
- c) gamble



1336. We only heard a ... account of what the reporter was describing.
- a) garbled
  - b) gambled
  - c) garrulous
1337. The professor found it quite ... to try and teach the students because they refused to listen.
- a) feeble
  - b) futile
  - c) festive
1338. The university decided to give their ... an honorary degree after the donation.
- a) benefactor
  - b) benefit
  - c) believer
1339. I have no wish to disregard or ... your achievements.
- a) belittle
  - b) bemoan
  - c) betoken
1340. His attempt to make fun of the situation was considered to be in bad taste and ... in the extreme.
- a) facetious
  - b) febrile
  - c) fertile
1341. We find it difficult to imagine where we come from and believe that we are in fact ... from apes.
- a) devolved
  - b) departed
  - c) descended
1342. He was arrested for being outside the house with ... to burgle it.
- a) intent
  - b) reason
  - c) purpose
1343. Not only did she pay for them to go on holiday but she ... provided them with spending money.
- a) too
  - b) also
  - c) either

1344. I don't mind sleeping here as anything is ... to sleeping in a tent.
- a) preferred
  - b) preferable
  - c) preferring
1345. I have my doubts about him and must admit to being ... of him.
- a) suspecting
  - b) suspected
  - c) suspicious
1346. You needn't worry about that regulation because it doesn't ... to your situation.
- a) adhere
  - b) apply
  - c) attach
1347. They published a report clearing the minister of any guilt and ... that he had acted correctly.
- a) concluded
  - b) confided
  - c) conferred
1348. They are twins but are not at all alike physically but are not ... from one another in attitude.
- a) different
  - b) separate
  - c) diverse
1349. Like all philosophers in ... of truth he is always looking for new perspectives.
- a) reach
  - b) sight
  - c) search
1350. It's not so much a problem ... a challenge to our efforts.
- a) since
  - b) it
  - c) as
1351. This car has been very well made and is certainly ... to the other makes in this garage.
- a) better
  - b) superior
  - c) above

1352. His remarks are impolite and ... to slander.  
a) total  
b) same  
c) amount
1353. He ... to have sailed single-handed round the world but nobody believes him.  
a) claims  
b) says  
c) intends
1354. In this biography she is ... as a kind old lady.  
a) framed  
b) caught  
c) depicted
1355. They had to be ... from all the other patients.  
a) extracted  
b) isolated  
c) outcast
1356. It's not that I don't trust you ... I must have some evidence.  
a) because  
b) also  
c) but
1357. He made sure his troops were ready for battle and ... with the latest equipment.  
a) provided  
b) created  
c) invested
1358. People used to think the cinema would be ... by TV.  
a) supplanted  
b) surrounded  
c) suppressed
1359. She ... to be very confident on stage.  
a) stood  
b) supposed  
c) appeared
1360. We don't understand why they compete. They would be much better ... with one another.

- a) convening
- b) consuming
- c) collaborating

1361. If you want to join our club, you have to ... a form.

- a) fill up
- b) fill out
- c) fill into

1362. I'm sure he will ... soon. Let's wait a little longer.

- a) turn in
- b) turn up
- c) turn down

1363. Last week I ... that magazine you wanted.

- a) came up
- b) came by
- c) came across

1364. What you have to do is to ... a new idea that will enable us to make more money.

- a) think about
- b) think up
- c) think over

1365. He needs to find a chemical that will ... the weeds in the garden.

- a) keep off
- b) keep down
- c) keep on

1366. When spring comes, people often feel inclined to ... their houses.

- a) do up
- b) do over
- c) do in

1367. It will be necessary to ... making a plan.

- a) see over
- b) see into
- c) see about

1368. It's easy to see from the way the garden is looking that winter has ... .

- a) set off
- b) set in
- c) set out

1369. I'll always ... you. You won't be alone.
- a) stand to
  - b) stand by
  - c) stand from
1370. She ... her mother.
- a) takes after
  - b) takes to
  - c) takes in
1371. You can have whichever you need. I let you ... from these examples here.
- a) consider
  - b) choose
  - c) deliberate
1372. That incident ... that I am obviously right.
- a) decides
  - b) protests
  - c) demonstrates
1373. ... of going home, he called in at a pub on the way back.
- a) Instead
  - b) Into
  - c) Including
1374. You can tell that this piece of furniture is ... to America by its style.
- a) born
  - b) native
  - c) inherent
1375. ... for her age, I think her achievement is remarkable.
- a) Allowing
  - b) Regarding
  - c) Discerning
1376. If you ... to take that step in your career, I will stand by you.
- a) choose
  - b) have
  - c) believe
1377. I've always thought of him as the kind of person you can trust, you know the sort you can ... on.
- a) defend
  - b) depend

- c) deter
1378. During the visit we were ... to all sorts of new techniques.  
a) involved  
b) introduced  
c) invested
1379. No one had a clue what had happened neither the police ... the public.  
a) or  
b) either  
c) nor
1380. They should wear some kind of helmet in order to ... their heads.  
a) protect  
b) produce  
c) prevent
1381. Because of the crash barrier in the middle of the motorway cars are ... from hitting those on the other side.  
a) directed  
b) prevented  
c) diverted
1382. Everyone is ... to the same laws.  
a) subject  
b) object  
c) restricted
1383. As I was a stranger in that country I was not ... with some of their customs.  
a) attracted  
b) acquired  
c) acquainted
1384. You can have that car in any colour you want. You have a ... of 18 different ones.  
a) number  
b) shade  
c) choice
1385. They were ... to display some of the excellent newspaper reviews.  
a) demanded  
b) delighted  
c) developed

1386. The patient found he had been ... with a harmful virus a few days before.

- a) rejected
- b) infected
- c) detected

1387. As a ... of the district he had no difficulty in understanding the local dialect.

- a) newcomer
- b) relation
- c) native

1388. There is a new regulation which ... all employees from smoking at their workplace.

- a) prohibits
- b) protests
- c) promotes

1389. She finds breathing very difficult in restricted spaces as she ... from asthma.

- a) refers
- b) suffers
- c) defers

1390. I am very pleased to be working with you because I ... with your policies.

- a) accept
- b) conform
- c) agree

1391. She hopes that her new project ... with the approval of her boss.

- a) meets
- b) reaches
- c) accepts

1392. It's not within his character and I would never say that he was ... to that kind of behaviour.

- a) prepared
- b) predisposed
- c) presented

1393. You couldn't find a more loyal bunch of people who have a ... of reliability.

- a) wish
- b) desire
- c) sense

1394. There is absolutely no ... to accept my proposal.  
a) pressure  
b) push  
c) leaning
1395. The company has ... so much money on marketing that there is little left for other things.  
a) devoted  
b) spent  
c) exhausted
1396. He was ... of murder.  
a) arrested  
b) blamed  
c) accused
1397. They say that pregnant women develop a/an ... for certain foods.  
a) thirst  
b) eating  
c) craving
1398. You must choose the right description for each word and I would ... this one as an adjective.  
a) decipher  
b) define  
c) decide
1399. It's my belief that she is ... to exaggerate.  
a) tended  
b) declined  
c) inclined
1400. We may not be able to ... all your needs.  
a) face  
b) meet  
c) encounter
1401. As a troubleshooter he was often ... to sort out problems in different areas.  
a) attached  
b) delivered  
c) sent
1402. ... to the newspapers he is supposed to have exaggerated the firm's profits.



- a) According
- b) Following
- c) Regarding

1403. She's ... a rock and a hard place.

- a) across
- b) between
- c) against

1404. Having made up their minds, they ... to appoint the outsider to the job.

- a) decided
- b) took
- c) considered

1405. In ... to prevent any industrial espionage employees had to sign a document.

- a) purpose
- b) command
- c) order

1406. The couple decided to move ... from the city to the countryside.

- a) near
- b) away
- c) afar

1407. The manager wants you to explain the discrepancy and ... for the sudden drop in profits.

- a) talk
- b) decide
- c) account

1408. The NGO is finding it difficult to continue operating and that's why it's ... for the government to help.

- a) shouting
- b) calling
- c) crying

1409. They are erecting concrete blocks to ... the building against possible terrorist attacks.

- a) defer
- b) defend
- c) distract

1410. By parking there he was in ... of a local bylaw.

- a) violation
- b) visitation
- c) vindication

1411. Some who have been made redundant make no effort to get employment in complete ... to those who retrain.

- a) contrast
- b) attitude
- c) comparison

1412. The company decided not to imitate their competitors but ... their structure after the latest trends in business.

- a) make
- b) differ
- c) model

1413. No one is allowed to smoke inside the building but you are ... to smoke outside.

- a) permitted
- b) let
- c) granted

1414. She is ... as a possible future minister.

- a) glanced
- b) looked
- c) seen

1415. They decided to ... to his request for a loan.

- a) accrue
- b) accede
- c) adapt

1416. The recently discovered bones are ... to be those of the missing link.

- a) argued
- b) believed
- c) credited

1417. The ... over the rights and wrongs of this issue has been a never-ending discussion.

- a) debate
- b) chatter
- c) rumour

1418. They are worried about the erosion of the cliff face, which is in ... of

falling into the sea.

- a) risk
- b) chance
- c) danger

1419. It's more ... twice what I had to pay.

- a) than
- b) as
- c) at

1420. The protesters were ... to go back to work.

- a) pursued
- b) persuaded
- c) perceived

1421. This story is ... on an incident that actually happened.

- a) founded
- b) based
- c) grounded

1422. I'm afraid I shan't be ... to come on Friday.

- a) can
- b) capable
- c) able

1423. You can easily tell that this document .. from the 15<sup>th</sup> century.

- a) trails
- b) lasts
- c) dates

1424. I'm sorry to tell you but she is ... that this will be the result. She has no proof.

- a) daydreaming
- b) dithering
- c) hypothesizing

1425. I ... you for one of my colleagues, who looks exactly like you.

- a) mistook
- b) believed
- c) accepted

1426. They're bound to object because they've been ... against the idea from the start.

- a) derogative

- b) prejudiced
- c) subjective

1427. That's exactly the ... as the first one.

- a) identical
- b) apparent
- c) same

1428. The main quality of a candidate for this job is to have the ... to get on with people.

- a) ability
- b) need
- c) task

1429. They couldn't hold their meeting in the open air ... of the rain.

- a) for
- b) but
- c) because

1430. She's very good at ... with difficult clients.

- a) dealing
- b) tackling
- c) taking

1431. We often hear that such information cannot be released into the public ... in the interest of national security.

- a) domestic
- b) domain
- c) dominion

1432. They run the risk of facing a ... if they break the official secrets regulations.

- a) backlash
- b) back strike
- c) back whip

1433. When there is a ... inquiry taking place, the rush to get more information is intense.

- a) high brow
- b) high profile
- c) high intensity

1434. The more they try to conceal what is happening, the more it fuels ... about what might be happening.

- a) spectacle
- b) specialty
- c) speculation

1435. A journalist might get hold of sensitive information knowing that he will get ... by government agencies if he dares reveal it.

- a) wild
- b) savaged
- c) torn

1436. They will ... what can be disclosed in newspapers.

- a) sign
- b) signal
- c) signify

1437. Once the disclosure is ... it's the job of the journalist to share the conclusion.

- a) hightailed
- b) highlighted
- c) heightened

1438. They can soon see through the ... of a weak argument.

- a) clarity
- b) clearness
- c) transparency

1439. What is being written is likely to ... a threat to national security.

- a) pose
- b) start
- c) place

1440. You have turned this country into a ... for troublemakers.

- a) port
- b) haven
- c) location

1441. An eagle, if pressed for food, might ... a small baby that had been left in the open.

- a) carry off
- b) carry out
- c) carry on with

1442. Their education system is a good example of the fact that it is possible to ... very extensive readjustments.

- a) carry off
  - b) carry away
  - c) carry through
1443. Russia and Iran will continue to deepen ties and ... bilateral projects.
- a) carry away
  - b) carry off
  - c) carry on with
1444. This chemical compound helps ... waste products from the liver.
- a) carry away
  - b) carry over
  - c) carry on with
1445. The government announced its plan to ... cultural reform.
- a) carry off
  - b) carry out
  - c) carry away
1446. These restaurants remind me of belly dancers, exotic spices and ... drink.
- a) instigating
  - b) intoxicating
  - c) incriminating
1447. Thai cuisine still ... an element of mystery and exoticism.
- a) refrains
  - b) retains
  - c) regains
1448. International restaurants are ... adept at perfecting both eastern and western dishes.
- a) partly
  - b) particularity
  - c) particularly
1449. Hong Kong is a place where you can enjoy ... cuisine and service at reasonable prices.
- a) expletive
  - b) exquisite
  - c) explosive
1450. European cuisine always ... a sense of nostalgia and romance.
- a) evokes
  - b) evicts

- c) evolves
- 1451. Her job has gone because her manager ... her.
  - a) flamed
  - b) fired
  - c) burned
- 1452. I won't be working tomorrow because I've just been given the ... .
  - a) sack
  - b) bag
  - c) case
- 1453. I was ... this morning and had to empty my desk.
  - a) departed
  - b) deterred
  - c) dismissed
- 1454. I was handed my ... yesterday.
  - a) books
  - b) papers
  - c) cards
- 1455. The company decided to get ... of me last week.
  - a) rod
  - b) ride
  - c) rid
- 1456. She has been made ... because her work is no longer needed.
  - a) redundant
  - b) repellent
  - c) reduced
- 1457. The firm decided to ... which means they don't want us.
  - a) resize
  - b) downsize
  - c) upsize
- 1458. They told Mark to go because he was said to be ... to requirements.
  - a) recess
  - b) surplus
  - c) excess
- 1459. I was told not to ... to come back to work tomorrow.
  - a) worry
  - b) care

- c) bother
1460. I didn't ask for more money because he gave me one month's ... .
- a) notice
  - b) facts
  - c) news
1461. The most difficult part for the salesperson is to ... potential customers.
- a) contract
  - b) convince
  - c) consider
1462. They must believe in the product and be ... enough to promote it vigorously.
- a) indebted
  - b) inspired
  - c) invested
1463. A ... customer will always return to the same firm and buy again.
- a) satisfied
  - b) interested
  - c) encouraged
1464. That style was considered to be a ... but now it is coming back into fashion.
- a) fuss
  - b) fad
  - c) fidget
1465. One of the first things to do when you want to ... a new product is to evaluate its potential demand.
- a) master
  - b) muster
  - c) market
1466. Analyze the supermarkets ... for the same clientele.
- a) competing
  - b) confusing
  - c) concerning
1467. Weekly meetings were not considered to be ... enough.
- a) produced
  - b) products
  - c) productive



1468. Her ability to ... facts and figures quickly was the main reason for her success.

- a) consumer
- b) consume
- c) consumption

1469. The main advantage of our website is that customers can ... different prices for the same article.

- a) continue
- b) confer
- c) compare

1470. If you want to keep ... with the latest developments in your field, you have to read the news.

- a) current
- b) currently
- c) currant

1471. Perhaps you could start by telling me why you've ... .

- a) asked for this job
- b) applied for this job
- c) intended for this job

1472. I like working in the ... .

- a) open air
- b) pure air
- c) free air

1473. Do you like the idea of an office with ...?

- a) air control
- b) air condition
- c) air conditioning

1474. I don't understand what you're ... .

- a) off about
- b) on about
- c) in about

1475. I thought the solution was ... obvious.

- a) mostly
- b) pretty
- c) clear

1476. For Bill, the situation ... clear.

- a) weren't
- b) hadn't been
- c) wasn't

1477. I think there must be a mistake. I ... .

- a) put it you're Mr. Brown
- b) try it you're Mr. Brown
- c) take it you're Mr. Brown

1478. I'm afraid it's a case of mistaken ... .

- a) person
- b) character
- c) identity

1479. So you're not after the job of data specialist, ... .

- a) I preview
- b) I presume
- c) I pretend

1480. I like working outside. I want to be a gardener, ... .

- a) if you don't mind
- b) if you don't care
- c) if you don't see

1481. This business has lost a lot of orders recently and is going through a ... time.

- a) acute
- b) slender
- c) thin

1482. In this country trains always arrive ... time.

- a) on
- b) at
- c) in

1483. They don't know what to do and are merely playing ... time.

- a) at
- b) to
- c) for

1484. Just looking at their out of date equipment one can tell that the company is well ... the times.

- a) under
- b) behind

- c) outside
1485. His latest invention proved he was ... of his time.  
a) ahead  
b) in front  
c) forward
1486. You can tell he has hit the ... time because of the new car he drives.  
a) big  
b) high  
c) massive
1487. It's ... time you went to the post office.  
a) right  
b) proper  
c) high
1488. They are meant to ... time with the conductor.  
a) show  
b) keep  
c) hold
1489. If you want to grow as a business you must ... with the times.  
a) hold  
b) move  
c) follow
1490. The parcel arrived four weeks later, and not ... time!  
a) before  
b) after  
c) for
1491. She hung the washing out only three hours ago but it is already bone ... thanks to the hot sunshine.  
a) clear  
b) dried  
c) dry
1492. He came straight out with his complaint ... no bones about it.  
a) making  
b) saying  
c) trying
1493. When they found him he was just ... and bone.  
a) cover

- b) skin
- c) flesh

1494. You can hear everything that's going on next door because the walls are paper ... .

- a) wide
- b) long
- c) thin

1495. After the revolution the dictator no longer had much control and became just a paper ... .

- a) tiger
- b) cat
- c) lion

1496. There was no hesitation on his part and quick as a ... he paid the bill.

- a) light
- b) spark
- c) flash

1497. He had no problems learning foreign languages because he was very quick on the ... .

- a) uptake
- b) upstart
- c) downturn

1498. The first ... was to hold the event in the open air but that posed some problems.

- a) sketch
- b) plan
- c) ideal

1499. The proposal was discarded because I might find difficulty with the local ... .

- a) rules
- b) regulars
- c) regulations

1500. In view of the large number of people the ... of a parking area was considered very important.

- a) proximity
- b) profession
- c) prominence

1501. It's time you ... this old bicycle and bought a new one.  
a) sold  
b) have sold  
c) will sell
1502. They're close friends. They ... each other for a long time.  
a) have known  
b) know  
c) knew
1503. Don't worry ... late.  
a) if I am  
b) if I'll be  
c) when I'll be
1504. They didn't accept our project because of ... funds.  
a) incomplete  
b) unavailable  
c) insufficient
1505. As ... as I know, we haven't received the order.  
a) soon  
b) far  
c) long
1506. What was wrong? Why ... see the doctor?  
a) had you to  
b) will you  
c) did you have to
1507. The kid ... the soup all over the table.  
a) spilt  
b) scattered  
c) set
1508. I saw her ... a theatre last Friday.  
a) in  
b) on  
c) at
1509. I ... my hand when I was cooking.  
a) have burnt  
b) burnt  
c) had burnt

1510. He is ... to leave the class as soon as possible.  
a) nervous  
b) anxious  
c) cautious
1511. I haven't seen her for ... .  
a) so a long  
b) long time  
c) such a long time
1512. She was always quick ... learning languages.  
a) in  
b) at  
c) about
1513. This house is so beautiful. It's ... a palace.  
a) like  
b) as  
c) alike
1514. The streets of this city are full of private cars, ... are expensive.  
a) all those  
b) most they  
c) most of which
1515. There are millions of stars in ... .  
a) the space  
b) space  
c) a space
1516. I appreciate your ... my brother.  
a) wanting to help  
b) wanting helping  
c) to want to help
1517. How long ... here?  
a) do your work  
b) have you worked  
c) are you working
1518. The manager doesn't want us to ... a habit of using the office phone for personal calls.  
a) make  
b) do

c) have

1519. I'm hungry. Do you want something specific? I don't mind. ... whatever you've got.

a) Thing

b) Something

c) Anything

1520. She couldn't come to the meeting, ... was a pity.

a) it

b) which

c) that

1521. They were ... amused than we were.

a) many

b) more

c) most

1522. He tried to be serious but he couldn't help ... .

a) laugh

b) to laugh

c) laughing

1523. The film ... by the time we get to the cinema.

a) will already start

b) will be already started

c) will already have started

1524. She was slow to catch ..., but gradually she began to understand.

a) out

b) on

c) away

1525. Where ...?

a) did you have your hair cut

b) have you cut your hair

c) did you have cut your hair

1526. I had to get up early, ... I'd have missed the plane.

a) if not

b) otherwise

c) so that

1527. We didn't win the match. All of us agreed that it had been a good ... .

a) sport

- b) play
  - c) game
1528. You don't know why she is absent today, ...?
- a) is she
  - b) do you
  - c) does she
1529. Be careful! Don't ... your whisky on the floor.
- a) spill
  - b) flow
  - c) spread
1530. Some of the residents spoke to the reporters about their ... in the burning building.
- a) event
  - b) experience
  - c) occasion
1531. The man has a ... cut on his face.
- a) horrible
  - b) afraid
  - c) logical
1532. ... she went to the private party last night is a mystery to me.
- a) Since
  - b) While
  - c) How
1533. I ... to find a well-paid job but I had no success.
- a) hard tried
  - b) tried hard
  - c) tried hardly
1534. Where's my book? What ... with it?
- a) have you been doing
  - b) were you doing
  - c) have you done
1535. She got married ... she was 35 years old.
- a) when
  - b) while
  - c) since
1536. What a boring weekend! ... anything!



- a) I didn't
  - b) I don't
  - c) I didn't do
1537. In this profession, men ... women by three to one.
- a) outclass
  - b) outnumber
  - c) supersede
1538. I would like to invite ... to my party.
- a) their
  - b) them
  - c) they
1539. ... nor animals can survive without oxygen.
- a) Plants can neither
  - b) Neither can plants
  - c) Neither plants
1540. My flat is ... the second floor of the building.
- a) on
  - b) at
  - c) in
1541. We ... you to take a lawyer to court with you.
- a) insisted
  - b) suggested
  - c) advised
1542. I'm sure I locked the door. I remember ... it.
- a) lock
  - b) locking
  - c) to lock
1543. A special medal was ... to all combatants.
- a) gain
  - b) deserved
  - c) awarded
1544. He's so lazy that he never does ... work.
- a) any
  - b) no
  - c) some
1545. ... amount of money can buy love.

- a) None
  - b) Not only
  - c) No
1546. Do you think it's going to rain? ...
- a) I don't hope so
  - b) I hope not
  - c) I won't hope so
1547. She isn't ... well with the new financial manager.
- a) taking on
  - b) going on
  - c) getting on
1548. Mary works nine hours ... day.
- a) for
  - b) a
  - c) in
1549. He told me about his new job, ... very much.
- a) which he's enjoying
  - b) that he's enjoying
  - c) he's enjoying
1550. The firemen brought several long ... to save the people.
- a) ladders
  - b) stairs
  - c) steps
1551. The plane ... land at 11:00 but it was an hour late.
- a) supposed to
  - b) was supposed to
  - c) suppose to
1552. She has lost one of her gloves. She ... it somewhere.
- a) must be dropping
  - b) must have been dropping
  - c) must have dropped
1553. She wishes she ... a car.
- a) had have
  - b) had
  - c) would have
1554. She was happy to find the kind of job ... .

- a) which they had trained her for
  - b) for which she had trained for
  - c) that was for her training
1555. This wet weather has lasted for a long time. ... rained every single day.
- a) It has
  - b) It was
  - c) There has
1556. He's in the hospital. ... him tomorrow.
- a) I'll visit
  - b) I visit
  - c) I'm going to visit
1557. When the manager went on business, his ... often took over.
- a) officer
  - b) deputy
  - c) caretaker
1558. They say stepmothers are unkind ... their stepchildren. That's not true.
- a) for
  - b) of
  - c) to
1559. I missed the ferry. It ... by the time I arrived at the pier.
- a) had gone
  - b) went
  - c) has gone
1560. You're out of breath. ...?
- a) Have you run
  - b) Have you been running
  - c) Did you ran
1561. ... my desk in the last thirty years.
- a) Many a letter has crossed
  - b) Many a letters have crossed
  - c) Many a letter have crossed
1562. The detective said that he saw no ... between them.
- a) joint
  - b) join
  - c) connection
1563. If he had tried harder, he ... won.

- a) might
  - b) might have
  - c) might of
1564. Sir, ... I go out to meet my friend?
- a) May
  - b) Can
  - c) Please
1565. When the time came to ... the bill he found that his wallet had been stolen.
- a) pay up
  - b) pay
  - c) pay out
1566. How ... now?
- a) you feel
  - b) do you feel
  - c) are you feeling
1567. Three of these articles are mine, ... are John's.
- a) rest
  - b) another
  - c) the others
1568. This club is for members only. Sorry. You ... you're a member.
- a) can't go in if
  - b) can't go in less
  - c) can go in only if
1569. What's the name of the man ...?
- a) whose car you borrowed
  - b) which car you borrowed
  - c) his car you borrowed
1570. On being in Spain, we spent a few days ... Madrid.
- a) from
  - b) in
  - c) at
1571. She said she didn't derive ... from working.
- a) no joy
  - b) any joy
  - c) joys
1572. Yesterday the player didn't arrive for a training ... .

- a) drill
- b) game
- c) session

1573. His sister works at a hospital. She's ... .

- a) a nurse
- b) the nurse
- c) nurse

1574. When can the students ... for next year's evening classes?

- a) join
- b) enroll
- c) learn

1575. Parents should be ... for explaining their children the difference between right and wrong.

- a) responsible
- b) responsive
- c) responsibly

1576. The officer stopped and asked us where ... .

- a) we are going
- b) were we going
- c) we were going

1577. Where ...? In China.

- a) were you born
- b) have you been born
- c) did you born

1578. Do you want ... with you?

- a) me coming
- b) that I come
- c) me to come

1579. She slipped on a piece of orange ... and broke her leg.

- a) coat
- b) peel
- c) shell

1580. Farming is the chief ... of these people.

- a) performance
- b) importance
- c) occupation

1581. What did they use to get the fish? I think they had a ...  
a) long bamboo fishing rod  
b) bamboo long fishing rod  
c) bamboo fishing long rod
1582. It's a nice car. ..., it's got a reliable engine.  
a) Beside  
b) Apart from  
c) Besides
1583. It's the second time this ... .  
a) happens  
b) happened  
c) has happened
1584. Why did you stay at a hotel when you went to London? You ... with us.  
a) must have stayed  
b) could have stayed  
c) could stay
1585. I would have gone out if I ... so tired.  
a) hadn't been  
b) weren't  
c) wouldn't have been
1586. I think the weather ... be nice later.  
a) will  
b) is  
c) is going to
1587. Under no condition ... hope.  
a) I give up  
b) I would give up  
c) will I give up
1588. I hope you don't mind my ... so late at night. I need your help.  
a) telephone  
b) telephoning  
c) to have telephoned
1589. The bus ... from here to Cannes is 40 euros.  
a) cost  
b) payment  
c) fare

1590. My mother ... badminton two times a week.

- a) usually plays
- b) is usually playing
- c) plays usually

1591. ... a man tried and failed.

- a) Many of
- b) A lot of
- c) Many

1592. Why don't you insure your car ... stolen?

- a) if it is
- b) in case it is
- c) in case it will be

1593. At what time shall we ...?

- a) meet
- b) meet us
- c) meet ours

1594. You look ... you were tired.

- a) until
- b) like
- c) as if

1595. Mary was carrying a ... bag.

- a) plastic small black
- b) small black plastic
- c) black small plastic

1596. ... goods were sent to the fair.

- a) Little
- b) A large number of
- c) Much

1597. She's leaving ... the end of March.

- a) at
- b) in
- c) out

1598. Everything ... was true.

- a) they said
- b) say they
- c) they tell

1599. A typist must be very ... about correcting errors.
- a) carefully
  - b) careful
  - c) carelessness
1600. I have only the time to tell you the ... of this project.
- a) big
  - b) plot
  - c) main idea
1601. A ... of days before, a terrible explosion took place.
- a) few
  - b) period
  - c) couple
1602. I wouldn't waste time ... that article if I were you.
- a) to reading
  - b) to be read
  - c) reading
1603. Do you need my approval? No. ... you or your manager can sign this.
- a) Either
  - b) Also
  - c) Both
1604. I promised ... absent.
- a) to not be
  - b) not to be
  - c) not being
1605. What time did you arrive? A little ... than usual.
- a) time
  - b) more
  - c) later
1606. Do you know where ...?
- a) has gone Mike
  - b) Mike has gone
  - c) Mike went
1607. I'm going to buy ... .
- a) many bread
  - b) a few bread
  - c) a loaf of bread



1608. His village is lonely. It is ... .  
a) far  
b) alone  
c) far from anywhere
1609. I tried to solve the problems ... the noise.  
a) in spite of  
b) in case of  
c) because of
1610. There's somebody walking behind us. I think ... .  
a) we are followed  
b) we are being following  
c) we are being followed
1611. She opened the door and entered quietly ... not to wake the child.  
a) so that  
b) so as  
c) to make sure
1612. That bag looks heavy. ... you with it.  
a) I'll help  
b) I help  
c) I'm helping
1613. Only in this way ... manage to see her.  
a) I might  
b) could I  
c) I could
1614. She is the woman ... you saw at the desk.  
a) which  
b) whom  
c) who
1615. The doorbell is ringing. It ... be Mark.  
a) might  
b) dare  
c) couldn't have been
1616. We ... any problems so far.  
a) haven't had  
b) don't have  
c) didn't have

1617. I don't understand this article. What ...?  
a) did it mean  
b) does it mean  
c) means it
1618. Steve is a man who takes great ... in his appearance.  
a) attention  
b) care  
c) pride
1619. ... a bridge built, more tourists would come to the village.  
a) If  
b) If they had  
c) Was
1620. If I were you, I ... that suit.  
a) don't buy  
b) won't buy  
c) wouldn't buy
1621. The accomplishments of modern medicine would be impossible ... highly specialized instruments and techniques.  
a) among  
b) but without  
c) without
1622. Several weeks went ... before I had news.  
a) past  
b) pass  
c) by
1623. He doesn't enjoy his job. He's ... because he does the same thing every day.  
a) boring  
b) bored  
c) bore
1624. Everyone sent flowers ... her uncle.  
a) in addition  
b) except  
c) beside
1625. I'll be at home ... Friday.  
a) on

- b) at
  - c) in
1626. If you don't mind, I should like to ... a suggestion.
- a) say
  - b) make
  - c) show
1627. ... is getting married.
- a) A friend of me
  - b) One my friends
  - c) A friend of mine
1628. ... with the size of other peaks, the highest peak of this mountain does not seem high at all.
- a) When compared
  - b) If you compare
  - c) Compare with
1629. It was impossible to sleep ... very tired.
- a) although I was
  - b) in spite of be
  - c) despite of being
1630. I dislike stories ... have dramatic endings.
- a) who
  - b) which
  - c) whose
1631. ..., he was a young student.
- a) When the Revolution began
  - b) The beginning of the Revolution
  - c) The Revolution began
1632. I didn't expect to see you. Your brother said you ... ill.
- a) are
  - b) was
  - c) were
1633. Here stands Lake Titicaca, ... in the world.
- a) the high largest lake
  - b) the highest large lake
  - c) high largest lake
1634. The planes would have landed ... the fog.

- a) except
  - b) except for
  - c) but for
1635. You can't stop me ... what I want.
- a) doing
  - b) to do
  - c) that I do
1636. How ...?
- a) did the accident happen
  - b) did happen the accident
  - c) happened the accident
1637. The reason ... Steve phoned Silvia was to invite her to the cinema.
- a) what
  - b) why
  - c) which
1638. You! Call an ambulance. There's been ... .
- a) accident
  - b) an accident
  - c) any accident
1639. We ... by a noise during the night.
- a) woke up
  - b) were woken up
  - c) were waking up
1640. ... in the world export diamonds.
- a) Only few nations
  - b) Only a little nations
  - c) Only a few nations
1641. I wouldn't sleep if I ... to bed now.
- a) go
  - b) went
  - c) had gone
1642. ... this week? No, she's on leave.
- a) Does she work
  - b) Is she working
  - c) Did she work
1643. They have been studying in the library every night ... the last months.

- a) since
  - b) until
  - c) for
1644. He is away on holiday. He ... to Italy.
- a) has been
  - b) has gone
  - c) went
1645. It is advisable ... .
- a) that a drastic measure be adopted
  - b) a drastic measure to be adopted
  - c) that to adopt a drastic measure
1646. Of the two new colleagues, one is experienced and ... .
- a) other lacks experience
  - b) another is inexperienced
  - c) the other is not
1647. Your friend, ... name I can't remember, made a lot of money.
- a) which
  - b) whose
  - c) what
1648. ... tomorrow, so we can watch TV until midnight.
- a) I'm not working
  - b) I don't work
  - c) I won't work
1649. That night, the fire spread but everybody ... .
- a) may escape
  - b) were able to escape
  - c) managed to escape
1650. ..., I'd have told you.
- a) Had you asked me
  - b) If you asked me
  - c) Unless you asked me
1651. This class has many students but each one receives ... attention.
- a) alone
  - b) single
  - c) individual
1652. Tom drives so ... that he's sure to have an accident.

- a) careless
  - b) carelessly
  - c) carefully
1653. You ... better be careful not to miss the plane!
- a) should
  - b) would
  - c) had
1654. ... she came to the station just in time.
- a) Fortunately
  - b) Fortunate
  - c) Unfortunately
1655. Steven has the ... to become a football player.
- a) enable
  - b) ability
  - c) abilities
1656. You had to give a full ... of your bike when you reported it stolen.
- a) information
  - b) account
  - c) description
1657. The professor explained his ideas with great ... .
- a) clarity
  - b) clearly
  - c) clarify
1658. ... is your dress, the red one or the green one?
- a) What
  - b) Which
  - c) How
1659. By half past nine tomorrow morning I ... along the motorway.
- a) drive
  - b) am driving
  - c) will be driving
1660. I have to leave before eight and so ... .
- a) you have
  - b) you do
  - c) do you
1661. This laptop is ... the other two gaming laptops.

- a) as expensive than
  - b) the most expensive of
  - c) more expensive than
1662. He asked me what I would say when I was ... a piece of advice.
- a) asked
  - b) told
  - c) given
1663. Rafael made a speech at a wedding ... .
- a) reception
  - b) certificate
  - c) funeral
1664. She ended the concert ... her favorite song.
- a) as
  - b) with
  - c) by
1665. The report contained ... important information.
- a) many
  - b) an
  - c) a lot of
1666. ... there was a fierce dog, the thieves managed to break in.
- a) As
  - b) Although
  - c) Since
1667. The doctor arranged for me to see the ... at the hospital about the pain.
- a) specialist
  - b) expert
  - c) expertise
1668. There are ... when I have to work very much.
- a) a long time
  - b) at times
  - c) times
1669. One ... of my job is that I'm away from home.
- a) pity
  - b) complaint
  - c) disadvantage
1670. Breakfast will be ready soon. Can you please ... the table?

- a) lay
- b) make
- c) settle

1671. I wrote to the company ... them for a catalogue.

- a) asking
- b) applying
- c) demanding

1672. The child won't go to sleep ... we leave a light on outside.

- a) but
- b) unless
- c) except

1673. I always keep on good ... with my neighbour.

- a) relations
- b) will
- c) relate

1674. Have you got time to discuss the project now or are you ... to leave?

- a) planned
- b) about
- c) thinking

1675. There's a ... of styles for you to choose from.

- a) variation
- b) various
- c) variety

1676. She did all the work ... her own.

- a) on
- b) by
- c) with

1677. You can always rely on her. She is very ... .

- a) depend
- b) dependent
- c) dependable

1678. The detectives are looking for a man of ... height.

- a) special
- b) medium
- c) extra

1679. I did my best to prevent my dog ... running outside.



- a) from
- b) for
- c) to

1680. English is a ... easy language for them to learn.

- a) compare
- b) comparison
- c) comparatively

1681. They were anxious because their child was kidnapped by a notorious ... of robbers.

- a) crew
- b) gang
- c) staff

1682. The audience ... for five minutes. They clearly liked it.

- a) shouted
- b) shouted
- c) clapped

1683. I find this job attracting because it offers the ... to do research.

- a) proposal
- b) opportunity
- c) possibility

1684. They ... in New Jersey for one hundred years.

- a) lived
- b) lives
- c) have lived

1685. Mary wishes she ... you the bad news yesterday.

- a) doesn't tell
- b) wouldn't tell
- c) hadn't told

1686. Guessing what his ... to the news would be difficult.

- a) reaction
- b) opinion
- c) capital

1687. The town ... we are going to visit is far from here.

- a) what
- b) when
- c) which

1688. Neither the manager nor his assistant ... yet.  
a) has come  
b) have come  
c) haven't come
1689. No sooner ... the office than the phone rang.  
a) she had left  
b) had she left  
c) was he leaving
1690. Don't ... upon him to lend you any money.  
a) order  
b) tell  
c) count
1691. The driver apologized ... passengers any inconveniences.  
a) of having cause  
b) for causing  
c) that we cause
1692. Some medicine the medical doctor gave me will work.  
a) make worse  
b) make sick  
c) make better
1693. While driving I hit a tree. As a result, I was injured.  
a) hurt  
b) distant  
c) hit
1694. I had to use her phone because my was ... .  
a) out of order  
b) out of work  
c) off work
1695. If you had come to the party, you ... her.  
a) met  
b) had met  
c) would have met
1696. The man to ... Mary is talking is funny.  
a) whose  
b) whom  
c) which

1697. She borrowed 10,000 euros ... the bank.  
a) at  
b) of  
c) from
1698. It was ... a boring meeting that I felt asleep.  
a) such  
b) so  
c) very
1699. I've got a very interesting ... as a journalist.  
a) occupy  
b) occupied  
c) occupation
1700. The manager had his assistant ... the report for him.  
a) typing  
b) type  
c) to type
1701. He has ... a lot of money in his new job.  
a) gained  
b) earned  
c) found
1702. Would you ... my opening the window?  
a) mind  
b) want  
c) worry
1703. Steve prefers being on his own ... with a big crowd of people.  
a) or be  
b) than to be  
c) to being
1704. People who go without sleep for more than three days have great ... thinking, seeing and hearing clearly.  
a) ease  
b) difficulty  
c) easy
1705. People with ... skin shouldn't go sun bathing for a long time.  
a) sensitive  
b) sensible

- c) sense
1706. I ... a motorbike, so I'm saving as much as I can.  
a) will buy  
b) have bought  
c) am going to buy
1707. I don't know the ... of the game.  
a) laws  
b) rules  
c) facts
1708. I'm not ... well with the new manager.  
a) going on  
b) getting on  
c) keeping on
1709. I can ... the difficulty without too much effort.  
a) get off  
b) get away  
c) get over
1710. She finished ... the book and watched TV.  
a) reading  
b) to read  
c) reads
1711. It's necessary for you to ... a more serious attitude toward your work.  
a) become  
b) grow  
c) develop
1712. You'd better put this appointment in your ... .  
a) diary  
b) agenda  
c) calendar
1713. A good clock keeps ... time.  
a) accurate  
b) serious  
c) true
1714. Her parents are always ... with each other.  
a) annoying  
b) arguing

- c) discussing
1715. Please take into ... the latest information.  
a) consider  
b) considering  
c) consideration
1716. As long as he ... stay for more than a month, he can sleep at my flat.  
a) won't  
b) doesn't  
c) didn't
1717. ... people take part in the traditional games now than ten years ago.  
a) Few  
b) Less  
c) Fewer
1718. Would you please ... me to the post-office?  
a) direct  
b) signal  
c) aim
1719. According ... the map we should take the second right.  
a) on  
b) to  
c) as
1720. Would you be ... to help me?  
a) as kind  
b) so kind  
c) kind enough
1721. His parents told him to keep ... sweets.  
a) off  
b) back  
c) up
1722. I ... to open the door at the back of the house.  
a) succeeded  
b) managed  
c) forced
1723. Is anyone ... to smoke in this room?  
a) admitted  
b) let

- c) allowed
1724. I thank you, ... my colleagues, for the welcome you have given us.  
a) instead of  
b) because of  
c) on behalf of
1725. What a terrible movie! I think ... .  
a) I cry  
b) I'm crying  
c) I'm going to cry
1726. Because it hadn't rained for several weeks, there was a ... of water.  
a) shortage  
b) drop  
c) waste
1727. It's no use ... a language if you don't try to speak it too.  
a) to learn  
b) learning  
c) learned
1728. She wouldn't go swimming ... her boyfriend went too.  
a) also  
b) but  
c) unless
1729. They have bought them ... expensive new furniture.  
a) those  
b) some  
c) these
1730. My grandfather is so old that he gets tired ... his teeth.  
a) to brush  
b) of brushing  
c) brush
1731. That specific rule is not ... in this case.  
a) applied  
b) apply  
c) applicable
1732. He is probably the most ... tennis-player of all times.  
a) success  
b) succeed

- c) successful
1733. I tried to prevent my cat ... running into the street.  
a) from  
b) to  
c) for
1734. It was ... that we went for a picnic in the outskirts.  
a) so nice a day  
b) such nice day  
c) such a nice day
1735. If I had known ..., he could have been invited to speak at the ceremony.  
a) who he was  
b) he was who  
c) whom he was
1736. My main ... to the new road plan is that it will spoil the view.  
a) objective  
b) objection  
c) object
1737. They love this painting of an old woman. She has such a beautiful, ... smile.  
a) childlike  
b) childish  
c) childhood
1738. Prehistoric man ... the first steps in building civilization.  
a) take  
b) has taken  
c) took
1739. You'd better leave now ... there's a lot of traffic on the way.  
a) in time  
b) in order  
c) in case
1740. You'll have to have ... if you want to film here.  
a) a permit  
b) an allowance  
c) an admission
1741. Can you ... the books with you?  
a) get

- b) take
  - c) bring
1742. Over the time there are gradual changes in the Earth's surface.
- a) small
  - b) sudden
  - c) frequent
1743. It's too early in the ... to expect the tourists.
- a) season
  - b) time
  - c) calendar
1744. Yes, she gave 1,000 euros and ....
- a) I did so
  - b) so did I
  - c) I did give too
1745. ... is a complete mystery how they ever got there in that car.
- a) There
  - b) This
  - c) It
1746. This resort is expensive. It ... you 200 dollars a day.
- a) costs
  - b) charges
  - c) prices
1747. ... were exchanged among the participants.
- a) Many more ideas
  - b) Much more ideas
  - c) Many number of ideas
1748. ... accepting your job offer, can you tell me more about the organization?
- a) Until
  - b) Before
  - c) In advance
1749. I am studying abroad but I wish I ... to go.
- a) don't have
  - b) won't have
  - c) didn't have
1750. Can you tell me the ... of this suit?
- a) charge



- b) price
  - c) expense
1751. You can't get home ... you have no money.
- a) unless
  - b) if
  - c) until
1752. In spite of her illness, she never cuts ... smoking.
- a) down on
  - b) in
  - c) off
1753. They will have to ... off water supplies while repairs to the pipes are carried out.
- a) cut
  - b) set
  - c) break
1754. The children were told to ... for being rude to their uncle.
- a) excuse
  - b) confess
  - c) apologize
1755. Is it as cold as winter in Siberia? It's very much ... .
- a) cold
  - b) coldest
  - c) colder
1756. I ... the heat because I had been living there for a long time.
- a) used to
  - b) got used to
  - c) am used to
1757. I want to see China even more ... Russia.
- a) than
  - b) to
  - c) as
1758. Could we have a ... of tennis after lunch?
- a) game
  - b) play
  - c) match
1759. He devoted most of his time ... novels.

- a) to write
  - b) to writing
  - c) to having written
1760. The fire resulted ... heavy damage.
- a) about
  - b) of
  - c) in
1761. When I reached the place, I found that the woman ... .
- a) was dead
  - b) was died
  - c) was death
1762. I find it quite ... to talk in front of a group.
- a) embarrass
  - b) embarrassed
  - c) embarrassing
1763. The cat was so dirty that it looked as if it ... in the mud.
- a) had been lay
  - b) had been lying
  - c) had been laid
1764. She finds shop-keeping totally ... .
- a) interested
  - b) uninterested
  - c) uninteresting
1765. He is very keen ... learning English. He is especially good ... spelling.
- a) on/at
  - b) at/on
  - c) in/at
1766. I wish you wouldn't call her ... that insulting name.
- a) in
  - b) under
  - c) by
1767. There is no ... on this cheque.
- a) sign
  - b) signatory
  - c) signature
1768. It was raining very ... .

- a) hard
  - b) badly
  - c) firmly
1769. He will never arrive by tomorrow morning unless he ... early.
- a) will start
  - b) would start
  - c) starts
1770. She'd like a job as a chef, but the problem is that she is totally ... .
- a) trainer
  - b) untrained
  - c) training
1771. That fruit salad was so good. The apples were particularly ... .
- a) delicious
  - b) flavored
  - c) tasteful
1772. We haven't ... this room for years.
- a) decorate
  - b) decorated
  - c) decoration
1773. This property is ... a lot of money.
- a) valued
  - b) priced
  - c) worth
1774. The gas from the factory was extremely ... .
- a) harmful
  - b) harmless
  - c) harmfully
1775. The professor ... them the answer to the question.
- a) said
  - b) told
  - c) explained
1776. She ... when I arrived.
- a) should sleep
  - b) sleeps
  - c) was sleeping
1777. I have been in Spain ... the beginning of March.

- a) since
  - b) for
  - c) at
1778. Although we argued with him for a long time, he kept his ground.
- a) changed his decision
  - b) refused to change his decision
  - c) felt sorry for us
1779. Tom and Steven were hurt in the last match, so ... can play today.
- a) neither of them
  - b) either one of them
  - c) both of them
1780. We sat in the classroom, ... to our teacher.
- a) listened
  - b) listen
  - c) listening
1781. This is an important commercial and industrial centre ... the coast.
- a) along
  - b) on
  - c) at
1782. Put the ice-cream in the ... please.
- a) frozen
  - b) freezing
  - c) freezer
1783. He admitted that his cruel joke was ... .
- a) intentional
  - b) intention
  - c) unintentional
1784. The man steals ... he doesn't have enough money to buy food.
- a) if
  - b) because
  - c) unless
1785. I wish you a very happy ... .
- a) retiring
  - b) retire
  - c) retirement
1786. There was nothing we could do ... leave the car at the roadside where it

had broken down.

- a) but
- b) unless
- c) than

1787. They don't like him. Thomas always carries ... with the girls.

- a) off
- b) on
- c) out

1788. The group is concerned about the ... of the natural environment.

- a) conservator
- b) conservation
- c) conservatory

1789. She is one of those who ... money.

- a) enjoy spending
- b) enjoys to spend
- c) enjoy to spend

1790. ... you run fast, you are likely to miss the bus.

- a) Since
- b) When
- c) Unless

1791. ... of my friends, I would like to wish you a happy honeymoon.

- a) On behalf
- b) In place
- c) On account

1792. Steve was my close friend ... I was a child.

- a) until
- b) during
- c) when

1793. In her ... she was a respected athlete.

- a) younger
- b) youth
- c) young

1794. The best animals in the show were the ... tigers.

- a) danced
- b) dancers
- c) dancing

1795. I find that book very ... .  
a) amusing  
b) amusingly  
c) amused
1796. She looks beautiful but she ... to be a opium addict.  
a) turned out  
b) turned off  
c) turned into
1797. ... has it been since you left this city?  
a) How long  
b) How often  
c) How
1798. He was one of the greatest thinkers ... history.  
a) by  
b) into  
c) in
1799. The child was only eight, but he ate ... his father did.  
a) much than  
b) more that  
c) as much as
1800. You must remember ... tomorrow.  
a) turn your assignment in  
b) to turn in your assignment  
c) turning in your assignment
1801. Since her father ..., her eldest sister has looked after her.  
a) dying  
b) died  
c) dead
1802. The ghost walked towards the stairs and suddenly disappeared.  
a) entered  
b) vacated  
c) vanished
1803. They have never ... any experience of living in the big city.  
a) had  
b) wished  
c) done

1804. He works for an ... agency.  
a) advertising  
b) advertiser  
c) advertisement
1805. You ... better hurry up.  
a) should  
b) had  
c) would
1806. He asked the shop ... for more information about a product.  
a) barber  
b) conductor  
c) assistant
1807. They were shocked by her ... .  
a) generosity  
b) generic  
c) generously
1808. This is the hall ... the meeting will be organized.  
a) to which  
b) in which  
c) on which
1809. There was a mysterious noise; it sounded ... .  
a) sad  
b) strange  
c) frightening
1810. You should see a ... about the leg pain.  
a) specialize  
b) specialty  
c) specialist
1811. Mary asked the ... to make a special cake.  
a) baker  
b) cashier  
c) inspector
1812. Opening a conversation and bringing it to an end are essential parts of our  
... .  
a) language day  
b) language everyday

- c) everyday language
1813. The holiday at the seaside ... .  
a) made us happy  
b) made us happily  
c) made we happy
1814. I like to sit ... the river and fish.  
a) at  
b) beside  
c) next
1815. My parents were very ... when I left home that night.  
a) overcome  
b) sorry  
c) worried
1816. I advised him ... many times but, you know, he is a stubborn boy.  
a) keeping quiet  
b) to keep quiet  
c) of keeping quiet
1817. I am very grateful ... my friends.  
a) to  
b) for  
c) with
1818. At the dentist's: Open your mouth ... please.  
a) wide  
b) much  
c) broad
1819. First she read the poem to herself and then ... to the class.  
a) loudly  
b) loud  
c) aloud
1820. I have made a ... for the next month.  
a) reserve  
b) reserved  
c) reservation
1821. The old woman fell into the stream and was ... along by the fast current.  
a) swung  
b) caught



- c) swept
1822. The assistant opened the letter without ... to read the address.  
a) fearing  
b) bothering  
c) caring
1823. Many things, like dry wood for example, ... fire easily.  
a) catch  
b) take  
c) get
1824. Would all ... make their way to the start? The race is about to begin.  
a) competitors  
b) competitor  
c) compete
1825. There was an accident in the road which ... the traffic.  
a) sent back  
b) held up  
c) kept down
1826. The flat is large but it is terribly ... to live in.  
a) comfort  
b) comfortable  
c) uncomfortable
1827. You'll get a ... if you buy four or more.  
a) discount  
b) loss  
c) budget
1828. My boat was ... without trace during the fierce storm.  
a) lost  
b) disappeared  
c) vanished
1829. He hasn't got the ... to think of such a plan.  
a) imagination  
b) imagine  
c) imaginative
1830. She lives on the third floor of that ... of flats.  
a) building  
b) tower

- c) block
1831. The boy ... rode a blue bicycle, passed my house two hours ago.  
a) who  
b) whose  
c) whom
1832. I am so ... that I must have a drink.  
a) hungry  
b) thirty  
c) thirsty
1833. The medical doctor ... daughter we met yesterday works at this hospital.  
a) whom  
b) whose  
c) which
1834. He hoped the ... agency would find him a job.  
a) employee  
b) employer  
c) employment
1835. This center is an interesting ... .  
a) develop  
b) developing  
c) development
1836. I will wait until she ... her project.  
a) will have finished  
b) will finish  
c) has finished
1837. She asks me what time the train ... to Madrid?  
a) come  
b) gets  
c) reaches
1838. I would like to show you my latest ... .  
a) creation  
b) creative  
c) creatively
1839. When did ... come to the village?  
a) electric  
b) electrified

c) electricity

1840. Regarding certain tasks, computers can work 100,000 times ... any person.

a) faster than

b) fast than

c) more fast than

1841. She and her husband haven't been happy. They were advised to go to the Marriage ... Council.

a) Guiding

b) Guidance

c) Guide

1842. I've got time for a quick ... before I go.

a) feast

b) snack

c) barbecue

1843. ... able to take part in the contest three years from now, he works hard in his class.

a) Being

b) Been

c) In order to be

1844. If only she ... told me the truth, things wouldn't have gone so wrong.

a) had

b) should have

c) has

1845. I'll just ... the fried egg to see if it's all right.

a) cut

b) taste

c) cut

1846. Although he is over 80, he is very ... for his age.

a) tense

b) uneasy

c) active

1847. She was an ... writer because she persuaded many people to see the truth.

a) accurate

b) influential

c) unlimited

1848. The contents of this shop were insured ... 100,000 euros.  
a) from  
b) on  
c) for
1849. What kind of ... was used for the frame of this house?  
a) tree  
b) twig  
c) timber
1850. The kid ... himself under a table.  
a) concealed  
b) sat  
c) spotted
1851. Last night, two thousand euros ... stolen.  
a) was  
b) were  
c) have been
1852. She ... a great fortune from her grandparents.  
a) offered  
b) had  
c) inherited
1853. The two sisters greatly ... each other. They are exactly alike.  
a) care of  
b) resemble  
c) care of
1854. She is nor responsible. She's ...  
a) careful  
b) smart  
c) irresponsible
1855. She was the first woman ... her seat in Parliament.  
a) taking  
b) to take  
c) took
1856. The mountain village was very small. There were only ... houses.  
a) many  
b) little  
c) a few

1857. Not only ... the book, but she had seen the film as well.  
a) had she read  
b) has she read  
c) she did read
1858. ... if you take the map with you.  
a) You will get lost  
b) You get lost  
c) You won't get lost
1859. Please ... the radio. It's too noisy.  
a) turn in  
b) turn up  
c) turn down
1860. I know for ... why she handed in her resignation.  
a) exact  
b) certain  
c) true
1861. If I had had free time, I ... shopping.  
a) can go  
b) will go  
c) would have gone
1862. If I were you, I ... that job.  
a) can take  
b) will ask for  
c) would apply for
1863. His manager was so angry because of ... late.  
a) his being  
b) him to be  
c) he was
1864. Would you mind showing me ...?  
a) where is the post-office  
b) the way to the post-office  
c) how can I go to the post-office
1865. How long have you known her? ...  
a) Since five years  
b) Ever since five years  
c) For five years

1866. My uncle has just arrived ... Berlin.  
a) to  
b) in  
c) for
1867. It ... a long time since she last saw me.  
a) has been  
b) was  
c) will be
1868. I think she will join us, ...?  
a) will she  
b) won't she  
c) doesn't she
1869. Could you hang ... a minute? I'll be right back.  
a) up  
b) in  
c) on
1870. The man fell from the tree and ... consciousness.  
a) lost  
b) missed  
c) dropped
1871. Your money will be refunded if the goods are not to your ... .  
a) satisfy  
b) satisfied  
c) satisfaction
1872. If he ... harder, the results would be better.  
a) worked  
b) will work  
c) has worked
1873. Mary ... to take her neighbours to court if they didn't stop making so much noise.  
a) promised  
b) threatened  
c) suggested
1874. In some schools, the training quality is worse than ... used to be.  
a) it  
b) that

- c) they
1875. I was ... about to ring up his office when Mike arrived home.
- a) just
  - b) only
  - c) still
1876. I'll be disappointed if you ... the exam.
- a) won't pass
  - b) pass
  - c) don't pass
1877. Could you ... me some money?
- a) give
  - b) lend
  - c) borrow
1878. The politicians have promised to deal with the problem of ... among young people.
- a) employ
  - b) employer
  - c) unemployment
1879. A lot of people go to see the movie, it ... be exciting.
- a) shall
  - b) must
  - c) can
1880. We don't think we can ... to see our professor again until next semester.
- a) think
  - b) wait
  - c) attend
1881. I'm sorry for spilling the juice over your carpet. ...
- a) I should forgive you!
  - b) No problem!
  - c) This is all right!
1882. The movie was very sad and she wept. If it ... sad, she ... .
- a) hadn't been/wouldn't have wept
  - b) had been/would have wept
  - c) wasn't/ wouldn't weep
1883. Think before you write the answer. ... you may make a mistake.
- a) If so

- b) Otherwise
  - c) However
1884. It's nearly three years since I last ... to Japan.
- a) had gone
  - b) have gone
  - c) went
1885. Steven has never had any accident. He is a ... driver.
- a) careless
  - b) careful
  - c) carefully
1886. The number of students entering university ... over the last years.
- a) has raised
  - b) has risen
  - c) have raised
1887. I was much ... by the documentary films.
- a) interest
  - b) interesting
  - c) interested
1888. A manager of an international company is often given a big ... .
- a) wage
  - b) salary
  - c) pay
1889. Next week the farmer will be ploughing the field.
- a) Next week the field will be being ploughed by the farmer.
  - b) Next week the field will be ploughed by the farmer.
  - c) Next week the field will be ploughing by the farmer.
1890. She put the letters into the wrong envelopes ... mistake.
- a) in
  - b) on
  - c) by
1891. My parents died in an accident, and I was ... at the age of two.
- a) useless
  - b) helpless
  - c) careless
1892. How often do you go to the movies?
- a) No, I don't often go to the movies.



- b) Yes, I sometimes go to the movies.
  - c) I go to the movies twice a week.
1893. Mr. Brown outlived his wife by five years.
- a) separated from
  - b) lived outside
  - c) lived longer than
1894. She telephoned while I ... dinner.
- a) was having
  - b) had
  - c) have had
1895. Silvia said, "Book my seat in advance, Dave".
- a) Silvia told Dave to book her seat in advance.
  - b) Silvia said to Dave to book her seat in advance.
  - c) Silvia told Dave book her seat in advance.
1896. In spite of bad weather, the concert will go ahead.
- a) travel far
  - b) take place
  - c) be enjoyed
1897. When he was a child, he was deprived of fatherly affection.
- a) played with
  - b) enjoyed
  - c) not having
1898. Sarah went to the hairdresser's yesterday. She wanted have her hair washed.
- a) She went to the hairdresser's yesterday to have her hair washed.
  - b) She went to the hairdresser's yesterday to wash her hair.
  - c) She went to the hairdresser's yesterday for her hair to be washed.
1899. These tiles are made for ... purposes.
- a) decorate
  - b) decorative
  - c) decoration
1900. Would you mind turning the ventilation on? ...
- a) Not at all.
  - b) Yes, please.
  - c) No, thank you.
1901. Are you saying you ... Kate again?

- a) never saw
  - b) never see
  - c) will never see
1902. It's an hour since she ..., so she must be at home now.
- a) left
  - b) has left
  - c) is leaving
1903. I've been waiting for him. I wonder if he ... his way.
- a) has lost
  - b) will lose
  - c) had lost
1904. I ... an Chinese language course now.
- a) taking
  - b) have taken
  - c) am taking
1905. She owes you a lot of money, ...?
- a) has she
  - b) doesn't she
  - c) isn't it
1906. Whose scarf is it? It's my ... .
- a) sisters
  - b) sister's
  - c) sisters'
1907. If you burn the garbage, it will give off ... odor.
- a) dirty
  - b) poisonous
  - c) awful
1908. Laws restricting hunting and fishing to conserve ... have been passed by many countries.
- a) fish
  - b) wild life
  - c) the resources
1909. She ... book the tickets, but she hadn't enough time to call at the cinema.
- a) could have
  - b) would have
  - c) was going to

1910. I am not ready, ... .  
a) and so is she  
b) she is too  
c) and neither is she
1911. I have worked for the organization ... 2 years.  
a) more than  
b) since  
c) for
1912. He has recommended me a car with very low consumption. It's a very ... car to run.  
a) economical  
b) fast  
c) slow
1913. Was she your classmate? Yes, but I ... like her.  
a) never did  
b) did ever  
c) ever did
1914. All applicants should be over thirty years of age.  
a) men who enter the military  
b) people who ask for jobs  
c) people who work as mechanics
1915. He's not all that interested in politics and ... affairs.  
a) actual  
b) modern  
c) current
1916. Why ... an extra day in the city? I ... tell you tomorrow.  
a) did you stay/will  
b) have stayed/would  
c) had stayed/will
1917. ... my uncle gets to the airport, they'll check in his luggage.  
a) However  
b) As soon as  
c) Wherever
1918. This old man is as deaf as a post.  
a) intelligent  
b) very tall

- c) not able to hear
1919. He said he ... 28 the following month.
- a) will be
  - b) was
  - c) would be
1920. ... your house painted last year?
- a) Have
  - b) Was
  - c) Had
1921. You'd better hurry if you want to ... the last plane.
- a) travel
  - b) be for
  - c) catch
1922. There was no keen intimacy between the dog and the man.
- a) caress
  - b) friendship
  - c) knowledge
1923. Most of the students are sanguine about their future.
- a) optimistic
  - b) fearsome
  - c) horrible
1924. There is no seat left. Every seat is ... .
- a) full
  - b) served
  - c) reserved
1925. Would you like to come over? ...
- a) I'll love to.
  - b) I'd like to
  - c) I'd rather like to
1926. Don't worry. I'll give you a/an ... .
- a) elevator
  - b) move
  - c) lift
1927. Do you think Bulgarian is an important language ...?
- a) to master
  - b) mastering

- c) for mastering
1928. He is a criminal. He ... a bank four years ago.  
a) stole  
b) robbed  
c) robs
1929. My flight was put off ... the heavy fog.  
a) because of  
b) because  
c) on account
1930. I don't think that would be a nice present for him. I want something ... .  
a) intelligent  
b) timid  
c) educational
1931. We have many pets, ... two cats.  
a) includes  
b) including  
c) include
1932. I am not very ... of criticism.  
a) tolerated  
b) tolerate  
c) tolerant
1933. My office is on the 18<sup>th</sup> ... of that tall building.  
a) floor  
b) block  
c) stage
1934. My duty is similar ... hers.  
a) with  
b) to  
c) in
1935. When I was young, I was ... to read as much as I could.  
a) courage  
b) encourage  
c) encouraged
1936. I'd like to ... a five-minute call to Berlin.  
a) set  
b) do

- c) make
1937. She doesn't feel like ... .  
a) walking  
b) to walk  
c) to have walked
1938. The little girl fell off the bike and ... leg.  
a) hurt her  
b) broke  
c) broke her
1939. I think our team depends too heavily ... a few good employees.  
a) for  
b) on  
c) in
1940. It was getting so cold that she had to ... the sweater.  
a) dress in  
b) try on  
c) put on
1941. Idioms have to be learnt ... heart.  
a) on  
b) with  
c) by
1942. She is busy ... after her children.  
a) looking  
b) look  
c) in looking
1943. She doesn't feel well. She doesn't know what's up ... her.  
a) for  
b) with  
c) to
1944. The boy was accused ... stealing the gold ring.  
a) of  
b) with  
c) about
1945. I'd rather ... the money.  
a) save  
b) saving

- c) will save
1946. There are a number of ... you have to investigate.
- a) possible
  - b) possibility
  - c) possibilities
1947. I wonder if you could ... me a favour.
- a) make
  - b) tell
  - c) do
1948. What would you have done if you ... a lot of money?
- a) had had
  - b) had
  - c) have had
1949. Excuse me. Is this seat ...?
- a) took
  - b) taken
  - c) occupy
1950. I can't come back to you ... I have no money.
- a) unless
  - b) if
  - c) without
1951. It is difficult to ... a date which is convenient for everyone.
- a) elect
  - b) arrange
  - c) organize
1952. No sooner ... down to lunch than his girlfriend appeared.
- a) did he sit
  - b) he had sat
  - c) had he sat
1953. It's an awful ... your friends couldn't come.
- a) shamed
  - b) harm
  - c) sorrow
1954. He ... the office when she arrived.
- a) has left
  - b) was leaving

- c) should leave
1955. I had ... left my flat when you came.  
a) just  
b) only  
c) all
1956. I enjoy ... for a short walk after dinner.  
a) to go  
b) going  
c) goes
1957. It was raining so ... that I had to take my umbrella.  
a) badly  
b) hard  
c) wet
1958. The movie was ... good that we decided to go and see it again.  
a) so much  
b) such  
c) so
1959. She isn't intelligent, but on the other ... she works hard.  
a) hand  
b) case  
c) occasion
1960. In many ways, riding a bicycle is similar ... .  
a) to driving a car  
b) when you drive a car  
c) to the driving of a car
1961. They have always wanted to visit Moscow, ... of the Russia.  
a) is the capital  
b) that is the capital  
c) the capital
1962. My cousin practises playing tennis ... than I do.  
a) more regularly  
b) as regular  
c) regularly more
1963. They received considerable financial ... for their work.  
a) receipt  
b) reward



- c) gift
1964. My mother said ... would invite our relatives to lunch on Friday.  
a) that is we  
b) of we  
c) we
1965. She is not as keen ... travel as she used to be five years ago.  
a) on  
b) into  
c) about
1966. I wish my parents ... me a new gym suit instead of having the old one ... .  
a) had gave/to be mended  
b) gave/to mend  
c) had given/mended
1967. My family loves this house. It ... the family home since 1970.  
a) has been  
b) was  
c) is
1968. Would you mind helping me solve this? ... I still have time.  
a) No, I would.  
b) Yes, I would.  
c) No, I wouldn't.
1969. ... of the students in the class could solve the problem.  
a) Either  
b) None  
c) Neither
1970. Does my hair need ...?  
a) to cut  
b) cut  
c) to be cut
1971. Do you know the boy ... bicycle was stolen last night?  
a) whose  
b) who  
c) his
1972. The woman had no ... than 7 children.  
a) lesser  
b) less

c) fewer

1973. All of them like her. She's a very ... girl.

a) reserved

b) popular

c) difficult

1974. You suddenly came in and made me ... .

a) scaring

b) jump

c) frighten

1975. No longer ... to do her housework with her hands.

a) does my mother have

b) does my mother has

c) my mother has

1976. The young generation must contribute to ... the country strategic production plants.

a) build

b) building of

c) the building of

1977. I can't buy that laptop because I have ... money.

a) a little

b) little

c) few

1978. If you don't feel well, you ... better take a rest.

a) had

b) have

c) would

1979. The medical doctor will disagree to the operation ... she is convinced that it is absolutely necessary.

a) only if

b) unless

c) as long as

1980. The detective asked the witness for ... on the missing person.

a) informations

b) information

c) an information

1981. I ordered him ... it again. It was a mistake!

- a) not to do
- b) not do
- c) didn't do

1982. It is over two years ... I met my uncle.

- a) when
- b) yet
- c) since

1983. The doctor declined to ... about her operation.

- a) tell to her
- b) speak to her
- c) say her

1984. The journalist informed ... while carrying out his duties.

- a) the editor his arrest
- b) the editor that his arrest had been
- c) the editor of his arrest

1985. The potential investors insisted ... by the manager.

- a) on seeing
- b) to be seen
- c) on being seen

1986. There's a ... flight to the touristic island at 8.00.

- a) monthly
- b) daily
- c) day

1987. I hope she gets better soon. Yes, I hope ... .

- a) so
- b) too
- c) that

1988. His brother's supermarket is ... opposite to the post office.

- a) situated
- b) stood
- c) placed

1989. I believe that he will ... that bad habit.

- a) get up to
- b) grow out of
- c) get through to

1990. I think Mary and Dave should ... the argument.

- a) choose
  - b) sort
  - c) settle
1991. The phone rang while my wife ... dinner.
- a) was cooking
  - b) cooking
  - c) cooked
1992. All their children have gone ... mumps.
- a) along with
  - b) down with
  - c) out with
1993. The bus ... by the time I arrived at the station.
- a) went
  - b) had gone
  - c) was going
1994. It took her ages to ... living in the new town.
- a) get used to
  - b) used to
  - c) accustomed
1995. She apologized ... being late. She had missed the bus.
- a) by
  - b) of
  - c) for
1996. Your daughter doesn't ... you at all.
- a) same
  - b) pollute
  - c) take after
1997. Never ... her promises.
- a) has Mary kept
  - b) Mary is keeping
  - c) Mary keeps
1998. That photo doesn't look ... her at all.
- a) likely
  - b) alike
  - c) like
1999. Mushroom is best for this pizza, but ... that, onion will do.

- a) given
- b) failing
- c) except

2000. ... you change your ways, you are going to end up in prison.

- a) Unless
- b) If
- c) Despite

## PART III: Consolidation items

2001. If you go on ... me like this, I will never be able to finish my project.  
a) disturbing  
b) afflicting  
c) affecting
2002. Can you turn off this machine? The harsh sound really ... me crazy.  
a) takes  
b) worries  
c) drives
2003. Everyone knew that ... this project would require a considerable effort.  
a) working  
b) completing  
c) making
2004. He did his best to fix the faulty oven, but his ... at repairing wasn't good enough.  
a) service  
b) skill  
c) craft
2005. She didn't ... for a second to agree to his proposal as she loved him.  
a) decide  
b) linger  
c) hesitate
2006. Don't worry. When you get to know him better, you'll learn to take it ... .  
a) easy  
b) nice  
c) fine
2007. The driver was ... for parking his vehicle in the wrong place.  
a) inflicted  
b) fined  
c) condemned
2008. The idea to ... a visit to the Browns was welcomed.  
a) do  
b) walk  
c) pay
2009. Her ... of the safety regulations can't be ignored any more.

- a) disregard
- b) inattention
- c) carelessness

2010. Let's ... this area, it looks so unpleasant.

- a) miss
- b) abandon
- c) depart

2011. What you are saying is quite ... . We want more details.

- a) obvious
- b) famous
- c) knowledge

2012. For a short while, I managed to catch ... of her.

- a) notice
- b) vision
- c) sight

2013. The suggestion to leave the camp was strongly ... by the professionals who were afraid of a potential snowstorm.

- a) opposed
- b) resigned
- c) complained

2014. ... your duties may result in an instant dismissal.

- a) Escaping
- b) Neglecting
- c) Missing

2015. It was the commission's job to decide whether the pilot was ... for the crash.

- a) prone
- b) guilty
- c) responsible

2016. None of us has ever ... of taking any rash steps against them.

- a) approved
- b) declared
- c) persisted

2017. Several soldiers were taken ... by the enemy forces.

- a) torture
- b) hostage

c) kidnap

2018. The student was ... of understanding the theory even after additional explanation.

a) incapable

b) helpless

c) incompetent

2019. I'm going for a walk in the park. Would you like to ... me company?

a) stay

b) ward

c) keep

2020. He is too ... a gambler to resist placing a bet.

a) instant

b) continuous

c) compulsive

2021. She was in deep ... after her husband's death.

a) regret

b) grief

c) lament

2022. They have confirmed their strong ... to charity actions by donating a lump sum of money again.

a) reliance

b) compliance

c) commitment

2023. The other party has raised some ... to the reforms in the tax system.

a) problems

b) objections

c) difficulties

2024. She seems to ... a lot of pleasure from observing the stars.

a) derive

b) reach

c) seize

2025. I can accept criticism, but she really ... it too far, so I showed my disapproval.

a) put

b) carried

c) pushed



2026. When the old woman died, several people ... their claim to the legacy.  
a) laid  
b) placed  
c) drew
2027. The relations between them have become very ... after the incident at the border.  
a) reckless  
b) tense  
c) feverish
2028. The press puts ... on the police forces who were unable to cope with the situation.  
a) blame  
b) guilt  
c) fault
2029. On entering the room I stumbled on the wooden blocks ... all over the carpet.  
a) plunged  
b) scattered  
c) settled
2030. He is as deaf as a ... .  
a) post  
b) stump  
c) bat
2031. The jury ... her compliments on her knowledge.  
a) paid  
b) said  
c) made
2032. I couldn't stay long, so I only wished him many happy ... of his birthday.  
a) days  
b) returns  
c) moments
2033. Ever since we quarreled, we have been ... enemies.  
a) confirmed  
b) assured  
c) defined
2034. If I had known that my cousin had fallen so seriously ..., I'd certainly have

visited him.

- a) ill
- b) invalid
- c) unwell

2035. A tourist has been declared ... after he got lost in the mountains.

- a) absent
- b) deserter
- c) missing

2036. You may take your ... before you give me the answer.

- a) while
- b) time
- c) minute

2037. He was ... with anger when he saw her with another man.

- a) filled
- b) stored
- c) fixed

2038. The student's excuse wasn't ... at all.

- a) credential
- b) credulous
- c) credible

2039. The professor wasn't ... with the current political affairs.

- a) present
- b) familiar
- c) actual

2040. The boy is very gentle by ... .

- a) himself
- b) reaction
- c) nature

2041. The boy was a terrible ..., he was even afraid to stay at home alone.

- a) culprit
- b) coward
- c) boaster

2042. The spokesman announced the board had ... a unanimous conclusion.

- a) solved
- b) committed
- c) reached

2043. We have not managed to ... enough money for the renovation.  
a) rear  
b) score  
c) raise
2044. The success of our business is ... on the number of investors we can attract.  
a) dependent  
b) relative  
c) legible
2045. She had to stay in hospital where she was ... for pneumonia.  
a) mended  
b) treated  
c) fixed
2046. I don't believe a ... of what she says.  
a) sentence  
b) phrase  
c) word
2047. I couldn't stand his nasty ... of spitting on the floor.  
a) habit  
b) disposition  
c) guilt
2048. The boy was ... enough on becoming a professional.  
a) eager  
b) intent  
c) certain
2049. In my opinion, this horse doesn't ... a chance of winning the race.  
a) win  
b) rise  
c) stand
2050. Nobody took any ... of the warning and they went swimming.  
a) notice  
b) sight  
c) information
2051. It was ... time we did something about he case.  
a) main  
b) fair

c) high

2052. The loan that I had received from my parents ... me to buy a flat in the city.

a) enabled

b) assisted

c) fulfilled

2053. He ... his joy at winning the prize.

a) exposed

b) displayed

c) appeared

2054. I was immensely ... to hear that none of my friends was killed in the accident.

a) improved

b) healed

c) relieved

2055. A friend in ... is a friend indeed.

a) miss

b) need

c) wick

2056. It is not a great achievement to me if you make money by ... of an illegal business.

a) means

b) sorts

c) works

2057. This knife is as sharp as a ... .

a) blade

b) razor

c) sword

2058. She was furious when she entered the nursery and saw it in complete ... .

a) junk

b) disorder

c) dirt

2059. Staying in this room longer than five days will ... having to pay extra money.

a) prove

b) infer

c) mean

2060. His job is to teach the young officers to ... their duty.

a) perform

b) operate

c) commit

2061. The matter was so delicate that none of the managers knew how to ... it.

a) handle

b) affect

c) deal

2062. She told her younger sister to ... her alone.

a) set

b) put

c) leave

2063. They have asked their professor to ... making a test until after holiday.

a) await

b) postpone

c) terminate

2064. Now that the plane has been cancelled, we have got plenty of time to ... before the next one.

a) expire

b) spare

c) abound

2065. She ate her breakfast in great ... .

a) haste

b) rush

c) speed

2066. The handwriting is utterly ... . This note must have been written a long time ago.

a) illegible

b) indelible

c) inedible

2067. To their ... the doctor declared the boy's life was out of danger.

a) peace

b) relief

c) calmness

2068. This species of mosquito is rather ... in this area.

- a) rare
  - b) minor
  - c) scarcely
2069. The whole situation is getting out of ... .
- a) capacity
  - b) charge
  - c) hand
2070. I know it works in theory, but try putting it into ... .
- a) operation
  - b) exercise
  - c) performance
2071. I wouldn't have realized the risk if he hadn't ... my attention to it.
- a) caught
  - b) showed
  - c) drawn
2072. It was mindless of you to ... him in the face.
- a) slam
  - b) clasp
  - c) slap
2073. I can hardly think of her being able to ... the aim she has set herself.
- a) implement
  - b) accomplish
  - c) triumph
2074. It had been assumed Mary would take over the director's post. But it never came to ... since she had decided to change her career.
- a) final
  - b) pass
  - c) being
2075. This candidate is ... in three languages.
- a) outspoken
  - b) speechless
  - c) fluent
2076. Our master is as quick as ... .
- a) wave
  - b) thunder
  - c) lightning

2077. Her perfect manners and erudition is an effect of her upper-class ... .  
a) upkeep  
b) uphold  
c) upbringing
2078. This student is notorious for playing ... from his mathematics classes.  
a) truant  
b) absent  
c) joyride
2079. The new girl is a disciplined employee. She ... great importance to coming to work in time.  
a) affixes  
b) attaches  
c) admits
2080. They finally realized that all their efforts had gone to ... .  
a) loss  
b) failure  
c) waste
2081. I was ... to believe that she was a legit representative.  
a) led  
b) carried  
c) declared
2082. It has been kept ... for about two years that he killed the dog.  
a) unaware  
b) mystery  
c) secret
2083. One could see with the ... eye that there was a beautiful woman.  
a) sole  
b) naked  
c) nude
2084. These laptops don't differ much. The ... is even more apparent when you put them together.  
a) analogy  
b) likelihood  
c) similarity
2085. Your rude behaviour was an ... to the host.  
a) abuse

- b) insult
  - c) injury
2086. For almost two years, they were ... from travelling abroad.
- a) forbidden
  - b) suspended
  - c) rejected
2087. I wouldn't ... their position in the market. They may be influential one day.
- a) undertake
  - b) underwrite
  - c) underestimate
2088. We can't admit a person who hasn't ... the required points.
- a) scored
  - b) qualified
  - c) assessed
2089. ... she delivers the report, it will be sent to you.
- a) Immediately
  - b) Soon
  - c) On the point
2090. The most probable ... for your headache is lack of sleep.
- a) factor
  - b) reason
  - c) origin
2091. This piece of cheese is ... all over after lying in the bin for so long.
- a) rusty
  - b) moldy
  - c) sour
2092. I cannot think of the answer. Could you drop me a small ... please?
- a) tip
  - b) idea
  - c) hint
2093. It was ... time we went home after having spent the whole afternoon in the park.
- a) about
  - b) near
  - c) just



2094. This pair of trousers ... you perfectly.  
a) goes  
b) suits  
c) fits
2095. Rey was only the girl's ... .  
a) label  
b) figure  
c) nickname
2096. It's interesting how the rumour about my promotion began to ... .  
a) progress  
b) spread  
c) publicize
2097. People from all four ... of the world were cheering the arrival of the astronauts.  
a) corners  
b) spots  
c) edges
2098. The management's mistakes gave ... to the conflict which has already lasted for three months.  
a) cause  
b) goal  
c) rise
2099. Numerous ... have prevented me from going to the lakeside.  
a) inhibitions  
b) deterrents  
c) adversities
2100. That tall woman ... me of my mother.  
a) reminds  
b) remembers  
c) reminisces
2101. His car hit a tree. As a result, he was badly injured.  
a) hurt  
b) hit  
c) distant
2102. The director had his assistant ... the report for him.  
a) typing

- b) to type
- c) type

2103. Steve's family has lived in Spain for two hundred years. Their ancestors came from Russia.

- a) family members from a long time
- b) grandchildren and their grandchildren
- c) family members all living at the same time

2104. No sooner ... the office than the phone rang again.

- a) he left
- b) had left
- c) had he left

2105. The woman was kidnapped by a notorious ... of robbers.

- a) crew
- b) gang
- c) staff

2106. Neither the manager nor his secretary ... yet.

- a) has come
- b) have come
- c) hasn't come

2107. Don't count upon John to lend you any money because he has none.

- a) order
- b) ask
- c) depend upon

2108. When the singer finished the songs, the audience ... for five minutes.

- a) shouted
- b) clapped
- c) kept silent

2109. Guessing her ... to the news would be difficult.

- a) reaction
- b) feelings
- c) opinion

2110. The village ... we are going to visit is not far from here.

- a) where
- b) what
- c) which

2111. I found this job interesting because it offered the ... to do research.

- a) opportunity
- b) possibility
- c) prospect

2112. Mary wishes she ... you the bad news three days ago.

- a) didn't tell
- b) doesn't tell
- c) hadn't told

2113. We decided to keep on good ... with our next-door neighbours for our children's sake.

- a) will
- b) relations
- c) terms

2114. Do you have time to discuss your project now or are you ... to leave?

- a) planned
- b) around
- c) about

2115. You can rely on her. She is very ... .

- a) dependable
- b) depend
- c) dependent

2116. The police officers are looking for a suspect of ... height.

- a) tall
- b) special
- c) medium

2117. English is a ... easy language for Germans to learn.

- a) compare
- b) comparison
- c) comparatively

2118. Olivia did all the work ... her own.

- a) by
- b) on
- c) for

2119. There's a ... of styles for you to choose from.

- a) various
- b) variation
- c) variety

2120. The kid won't go to sleep ... I leave a light on.  
a) unless  
b) except  
c) otherwise
2121. When my younger sister was a child she used to want to ... to play the piano.  
a) learn  
b) know  
c) discover
2122. The building of the new bridge will ... as planned.  
a) go up  
b) go out  
c) go ahead
2123. ... I ask him for the money he owes me, he says he will bring it in a few days.  
a) Whenever  
b) However  
c) Whatever
2124. I must tell you about my ... when I arrived in Paris.  
a) incidents  
b) experience  
c) events
2125. What a nice shirt! And the colour ... you.  
a) fits  
b) matches  
c) suits
2126. The traffic was very ... and I got home earlier.  
a) light  
b) little  
c) weak
2127. He was ... to steal the laptop.  
a) attracted  
b) tempted  
c) brought
2128. Rey was furious after the argument she had had and ... out of the flat.  
a) stormed

- b) staggered
  - c) trudged
2129. She was forced to get out of the city and had to ... her child behind.
- a) desert
  - b) let
  - c) leave
2130. He managed to rescue a boy from the burning car in the ... of time.
- a) tick
  - b) nick
  - c) wink
2131. Daniel seems very quiet, but it would be a mistake to ... his intelligence.
- a) devalue
  - b) depreciate
  - c) underrate
2132. Not only ... visit China but they plan to stop off in the Pakistan as well.
- a) they plan to
  - b) they must
  - c) will they
2133. She has become ... to scenes of human distress after years as a medical doctor.
- a) expert
  - b) hardened
  - c) experienced
2134. After the meeting, my colleagues went back to their ... offices.
- a) respective
  - b) perspective
  - c) prospective
2135. Given the present pandemic, it ... be best to wait before making further wage demands.
- a) seemed
  - b) should
  - c) might
2136. I couldn't be present as the date ... with my birthday.
- a) occurred
  - b) struck
  - c) clashed

2137. I'm going to the launderette because my washing machine has ... .  
a) gone out  
b) run down  
c) broken down
2138. This patient was unhappy ... his childhood.  
a) during  
b) as  
c) for
2139. Stopping racial ... by legislation is quite impossible.  
a) tendency  
b) prejudice  
c) obsession
2140. Do you have any contingency plan to ... back on if this one fails?  
a) lean  
b) turn  
c) fall
2141. The severe drought ... occurred last year ruined the crop.  
a) that is  
b) that  
c) which it
2142. Berlin, ... the most famous capital, attracts many tourists every year.  
a) known as  
b) is known as  
c) is
2143. The new shopping mall is advertised as a place ... you can find anything to buy.  
a) which  
b) in that  
c) where
2144. She is marrying to a man ... .  
a) she hardly knows him  
b) whom she hardly knows  
c) whose she hardly knows
2145. People who exercise frequently have greater physical endurance than those ... .  
a) who doesn't

- b) who don't
  - c) that doesn't
2146. Is this the address to ... you want the laptop sent?
- a) which
  - b) that
  - c) whom
2147. The book is about the people in New York ... for three years.
- a) that she lived among them
  - b) among whom she lived
  - c) where she lived among them
2148. By the time they arrived to help, we ... moving everything.
- a) already finished
  - b) already finish
  - c) had already finished
2149. The house was hot when I got home, so I ... the air conditioner.
- a) turn on
  - b) turned on
  - c) would turn on
2150. We engaged a ... to show us the way.
- a) guide
  - b) guidance
  - c) guided
2151. By the time the fire fighters arrived, the building ... to the ground.
- a) burned
  - b) was burned
  - c) had burned
2152. The dress cost her more than a week's salary. Until then, she ... so much on one outfit.
- a) never had spent
  - b) never has spent
  - c) had never spent
2153. Two days ago a hornet ... me under my arm. That really hurt!
- a) stung
  - b) had stung
  - c) sting
2154. The girl is very keen ... to art college.

- a) in going
- b) at going
- c) on going

2155. If any of your questions are still ..., you could ask me.

- a) inanswered
- b) unanswered
- c) iranswered

2156. I was not happy with the plans ... the architect showed me.

- a) that
- b) in that
- c) who

2157. When I saw that she was having trouble, I ... her.

- a) was helping
- b) help
- c) helped

2158. Prior to that holiday (last year), we ... to such a big amusement park.

- a) had never been
- b) were never been
- c) were never

2159. Last year I experienced ... .

- a) how can tedious long plane trips be
- b) how tedious can long plane trips be
- c) how tedious long plane trips can be

2160. I don't want you ... my mistake.

- a) mention
- b) to mention
- c) mentioned

2161. If you can't unscrew it, try ... it with a hammer.

- a) to hit
- b) hitting
- c) hit

2162. I remember ... him say that.

- a) to hear
- b) heard
- c) hearing

2163. I advise you ... a few days before deciding ... the job.



- a) waiting/accepting
  - b) to wait/to accept
  - c) to wait/accepting
2164. I regret ... that. I was very angry.
- a) saying
  - b) to say
  - c) said
2165. I couldn't resist ... her why she was trying ... meeting me.
- a) asking/to avoid
  - b) asking/avoiding
  - c) to ask/to avoid
2166. The detectives suspect him of ... stolen goods.
- a) trying selling
  - b) trying to sell
  - c) to try to sell
2167. He is now designing ... for offices.
- a) furniture
  - b) furnitures
  - c) some furnitures
2168. After he ... a successful computer business for three years, he started another business.
- a) has run
  - b) was running
  - c) had run
2169. The scientist ... his first million euros by the time he was forty.
- a) has made
  - b) had made
  - c) used to make
2170. After ... with some workers of his company, he suddenly dismissed them.
- a) quarreling
  - b) quarrel
  - c) have quarrelled
2171. I had made two million euros before things ... to go wrong.
- a) have begun
  - b) begin
  - c) began

2172. She said that she ... to call her new store "Mega-Fit".  
a) decided  
b) had decided  
c) has decided
2173. We hope that our plan will be a ... .  
a) success  
b) successful  
c) succession
2174. I asked her what countries she ... .  
a) visited  
b) has visiting  
c) had visited
2175. Did they say they ... telephone me?  
a) will  
b) would  
c) have
2176. The ... of coming in time is very small.  
a) possibility  
b) possible  
c) possibly
2177. There was a nasty ... at the city entrance.  
a) event  
b) happening  
c) accident
2178. The bus overturned and some passengers were badly ... .  
a) pained  
b) injured  
c) wounded
2179. Several ... helped to rescue the victims.  
a) spectators  
b) supporters  
c) bystanders
2180. Some people were found to be suffering from severe ... .  
a) shock  
b) surprise  
c) worry

2181. The bus had crashed into a new car and had completely ... it.  
a) wrecked  
b) hit  
c) knocked
2182. The detectives took the names and addresses of as many ... as possible.  
a) judges  
b) witnesses  
c) viewers
2183. Injured passengers have the right to claim ... .  
a) rewards  
b) refund  
c) compensation
2184. This suit looks ... on me.  
a) well  
b) nice  
c) pretty
2185. He never expected that he ... find true love.  
a) shall  
b) will  
c) would
2186. The stolen car was easy to recognize, ... it wasn't difficult for the police to find it.  
a) so  
b) because  
c) but
2187. By the end of next year, they ... the new arena.  
a) will finish  
b) finish  
c) will have finished
2188. People have a ... for special occasions.  
a) meal  
b) ceremony  
c) dance
2189. ... work is the work which is done the same way all the time.  
a) Routine  
b) Mental

c) Office

2190. To ... means to help someone remember something.

- a) memorize
- b) reconsider
- c) remind

2191. People ... their money because they want their money to grow in value.

- a) save
- b) invest
- c) put away

2192. Our professor will not be able to attend the meeting tonight because ... .

- a) he must to teach a class
- b) he will have teaching a class
- c) he will be teaching a class

2193. He has not ... .

- a) never before lived alone
- b) ever lived alone before
- c) hardly live alone before

2194. The committee has met and ... .

- a) they have reached a decision
- b) its decision was reached at
- c) its decision reached

2195. He's score on the test is the highest in class.

- a) He should study last night.
- b) He had studied hard.
- c) He must have studied hard last night.

2196. The director requested that ... .

- a) the members studied more carefully the problem
- b) the members study the problem more carefully
- c) the problem was more carefully studied

2197. This state relies on income from crops and ... .

- a) also Texas
- b) Texas too
- c) so does Texas

2198. Olivia wanted to serve some coffee to her guests, however, ... .

- a) she did not have much sugar
- b) she had much sugar

- c) there was not a great amount of the sugar
2199. After the funeral, the residents of the building ... .
- a) sent faithfully flowers to the cemetery
  - b) sent to the cemetery faithful flowers
  - c) sent flowers faithfully to the cemetery
2200. The flat that you own is your ... .
- a) saving
  - b) property
  - c) private area
2201. A ... is an object that help you remember a place.
- a) crime
  - b) note
  - c) souvenir
2202. If someone commits a ..., the police try to catch him.
- a) crime
  - b) divorce
  - c) mistake
2203. The book contained a lot of ... about petrol consumption.
- a) news
  - b) information
  - c) fact
2204. This watch must be ... more than that.
- a) cost
  - b) worth
  - c) expensive
2205. I wouldn't eat that ... I was extremely hungry.
- a) unless
  - b) or
  - c) provided that
2206. When I leave school next week, I ... this class for fifteen years.
- a) teach
  - b) will teach
  - c) shall have taught
2207. I invited them ... the meeting next month.
- a) to attend
  - b) attend

- c) for attending
2208. If you call up someone you ... him.  
a) criticize  
b) visit  
c) telephone
2209. To check out of a hotel is to ... .  
a) register it  
b) leave it  
c) complain
2210. Children ... allowed to participate this game.  
a) aren't  
b) isn't  
c) haven't
2211. This company often requites that candidates have not only a degree ... .  
a) but three years experience  
b) but also three-year experience  
c) but more three years experience
2212. The noise and smoke of factories ... the environment polluted.  
a) want  
b) make  
c) do
2213. Neither oil nor coal ... used to produce electricity in this country.  
a) is  
b) are  
c) was
2214. None of us ... agreed with his thought.  
a) is  
b) have  
c) has
2215. Not only these employees but also that girl ... to work late.  
a) come  
b) comes  
c) have
2216. Neither of these documents ... translated into English.  
a) was  
b) were

- c) need
2217. ... people have a perfect place that brings back lovely feelings.  
a) Most many  
b) Most the  
c) Most
2218. The boy ... playing the guitar at the age of five.  
a) begun  
b) began  
c) had begun
2219. ... officials expect increases on the funding for research and development.  
a) Little  
b) Much  
c) Many
2220. This area has ... the richest and most expensive land in the country.  
a) some of  
b) some  
c) some for
2221. There have been ... attempts to find a political solution.  
a) the number  
b) a great deal  
c) a number of
2222. ... fruit is grown in this area.  
a) A lot of  
b) Few  
c) Many
2223. They had spent so ... time on gaining the independence.  
a) many  
b) much  
c) a lot
2224. Don't forget that too ... factors are involved in getting a job.  
a) little  
b) much  
c) many
2225. ... our products are sold abroad.  
a) Many of  
b) Much of

- c) Little of
2226. ... screws have come loose.
- a) A little
  - b) Much
  - c) Several
2227. Besides rain, ... is seldom pure, scientists say.
- a) water naturally
  - b) natural water
  - c) water of nature
2228. The institution was set up ... that maintain standards for the sale of food and drugs.
- a) to enforce the laws
  - b) enforced the laws
  - c) to enforcing laws
2229. ... shops are closed today.
- a) Most the
  - b) Most of
  - c) Most
2230. There are ... organizations to help the deaf.
- a) many
  - b) little
  - c) a little
2231. ... electricity depends on a knowledge of atoms.
- a) To understand
  - b) Understanding
  - c) For understanding
2232. If they hadn't imposed a tax, ... this country have remained part of the empire?
- a) will
  - b) had
  - c) would
2233. Scientists who ... research in this field are recently providing more information about it.
- a) make
  - b) do
  - c) have



2234. I paid ... money for a new flat.  
a) a lot of  
b) many  
c) a number of
2235. A good summary should be ... and ... .  
a) long/exciting  
b) short/clearly  
c) short/clear
2236. He has been acclaimed by colleagues as ... of all modern architects.  
a) the greater  
b) the greatest  
c) the most great
2237. They earned their money by developing a profitable travel ... .  
a) business  
b) shop  
c) affair
2238. I didn't hear you ... in.  
a) to come  
b) came  
c) come
2239. I prefer fish ... vegetables.  
a) than  
b) to  
c) against
2240. ... he is studying at a famous university.  
a) At present  
b) In a moment  
c) In the present
2241. There are many historic buildings ... .  
a) in Smith street in Madrid  
b) in Smith street at Madrid  
c) on Smith street in Madrid
2242. According to a recent survey, ... women don't have a personal physician.  
a) a large amount of  
b) a large number of  
c) large amount of

2243. You can't rely ... a hotel room.  
a) on finding  
b) in finding  
c) of finding
2244. Scientists say the two main ... are permanent magnets and electromagnets.  
a) kinds of magnets  
b) kind of magnet  
c) kinds of magnet
2245. People who spoke different languages often developed a simplified language called "pidgin" to engage in trade ... .  
a) with each to other  
b) with each another  
c) with each other
2246. Bacteria in milk is destroyed when ... to at least 62 Celsius degrees.  
a) it be heated  
b) it heated  
c) it is heated
2247. In excess of 60 percent of the United Nations' budget is used ... the economic development of member nations.  
a) support  
b) to support  
c) the support
2248. In this village, ... the plow is being displaced by new techniques.  
a) As a whole  
b) Wholly  
c) On a whole
2249. That most time units are not simple multiples of each other ... in constructing a calendar.  
a) it is a primary problem  
b) a primary problem is  
c) is a primary problem
2250. Before penicillin was discovered, many people had died ... .  
a) infected with simple bacteria  
b) from simple bacterial infections  
c) infecting of simple bacteria
2251. Neither our professor nor any other faculty member ... to apply to the

dean's position.

- a) intends
- b) has intend
- c) intend

2252. E. Coli has proven to be ... most dangerous bacteria.

- a) one of
- b) of one
- c) one of the

2253. The death toll would ... higher if action hadn't been taken.

- a) probably being
- b) probably be
- c) probably been

2254. A fire in the ... building could be a problem for firefighters.

- a) eighty-story-tall
- b) eighty-tall-story
- c) eighty-stories-tall

2255. The office consisted of four rooms, ... was used as a conference room.

- a) larger of which
- b) the largest of which
- c) the largest of them

2256. In the past three months, the company has already received twice ... in revenues as it earned in the preceding year.

- a) as much
- b) more
- c) as many

2257. ... better, they would have been able to defeat the opponent.

- a) If it prepares
- b) Had it prepared
- c) If prepares

2258. Nobody knows why ... postponed.

- a) the meeting
- b) did the meeting
- c) the meeting was

2259. The curriculum at this school is as good ... of any private school.

- a) or better than
- b) as or better than that

- c) as or better than those
2260. Being a private university, ... a well-organized charitable program.  
a) it developed  
b) develop  
c) developing
2261. The greater the number of bacteria attacking the system, ... .  
a) sooner must begin treatment  
b) begin treatment as soon as possible  
c) the sooner treatment must be begun
2262. A new procedure ... to eliminate some costly expenditures.  
a) expects  
b) is expected  
c) that is expected
2263. People send job applications ... improving their position.  
a) with hoping to  
b) hoping that  
c) with hopes of
2264. Swimming is a beneficial hobby, ... aerobic activity and uses many muscle groups.  
a) because it both provides  
b) for provision  
c) not only because it provides
2265. The professor instructed the students ... the essay without reading the article first.  
a) to not write  
b) not to write  
c) to no write
2266. It is not clear when ... .  
a) dinosaurs becoming extinct  
b) dinosaurs extinction  
c) dinosaurs became extinct
2267. If the driver's own car ... damaged, he would have won the race.  
a) hadn't been  
b) not  
c) no had been
2268. They were unable to determine where ... .

- a) had been leave the jeep
  - b) had the jeep been left
  - c) the jeep had been left
2269. The manager was angry because somebody ... .
- a) had allowed the reports to enter the building
  - b) had let the reporters to enter the building
  - c) permitting the reporters enter the building
2270. The team members resented ... of the meeting.
- a) the president that he did not tell them
  - b) the president's not informing them
  - c) the president not to inform them
2271. ... did Mary realize that there was danger.
- a) Upon entering the store
  - b) When she entered the store
  - c) Only after entering the store
2272. Hardly ... the office when he realized that he had forgotten his keys.
- a) had he entered
  - b) had entered
  - c) he had entered
2273. Once the employees had begun receiving information on the company, ... income.
- a) they assisted in reducing costs and increasing
  - b) it made the employees more eager to assist in reduce costs and increase
  - c) with extreme diligence helped increase
2274. As regular pliers didn't work, he needed to retrieve his toolbox in order to use ... .
- a) another pliers
  - b) another pair
  - c) others pliers
2275. The committee has met and ... .
- a) have approve the budget
  - b) budget was approved
  - c) approved the budget
2276. After she had taken control the situation improved; her management capabilities ... to the success.
- a) should have contributed

- b) must have contributed
  - c) should contribute
2277. Having been presented the financial aspects of the proposed agreement, ...
- a) legal terms were addressed by them
  - b) they turned their attention to the legal terms
  - c) they were begun to discuss legal terms
2278. She won't be able to attend class tomorrow because ... an interview.
- a) she will be attending
  - b) she must to attend
  - c) of she must attend
2279. The university is not expected to approve the bargaining proposal and ... .
- a) the administration either
  - b) neither is the administration
  - c) neither the administration
2280. The President requested that ... .
- a) a committee appointed to study the problem
  - b) review the problem by a committee
  - c) a committee be appointed to review the problem
2281. Our businesses rely on income from online purchases, but ... .
- a) traditional companies as well
  - b) so do traditional companies
  - c) also traditional companies
2282. The company had difficulty distributing ... .
- a) sufficiently number of parts
  - b) to its manufacturers in a timely manner a sufficient number of parts
  - c) a sufficient number of parts to its manufacturers in a timely manner
2283. The company sustained an angry reaction after announcing how ... to reduce operating costs.
- a) planned
  - b) was planned
  - c) it planned
2284. Our professor wrote ... .
- a) a new textbook last year
  - b) last year a new textbook
  - c) in last year a new textbook

2285. The tube worm, ... stationary plant-like creature, can live for hundreds of years.

- a) is a
- b) that is a
- c) a

2286. The facilities of this public school are ... those of the finest private school.

- a) second after
- b) second only to
- c) first except for

2287. The more the horse tried to free itself, ... .

- a) it became tighter
- b) the horse could not escape
- c) the tighter it became

2288. ..., that runner is likely to win.

- a) Due to her agility and speed
- b) Because of she is agile and fast
- c) because her agility and speed

2289. It was not until the students were seated ... the professor realized he had the wrong books.

- a) that
- b) when
- c) as soon as

2290. Residents were seeking shelter ... than in previous years.

- a) in more numbers
- b) more numerously
- c) in greater numbers

2291. The woman wrote an e-mail and planned to send ... as soon as the vote was complete.

- a) the message to all directors
- b) to all directors the message
- c) message to all directors

2292. As the result of her illness, ... to curtail her work.

- a) has
- b) she will had
- c) she has had

2293. The man displayed his anger when he discovered that the machine was ...

order.

- a) out
- b) out of
- c) no on

2294. In spite of the fact that they are not permitted to race, some of them ... the past and will again in the future.

- a) so did in
- b) did so in
- c) compete in

2295. To master the art of close combat ... discipline and practice.

- a) requires
- b) require
- c) that requires

2296. The number of people affected by the devastating earthquake ... yet been determined with certainty.

- a) have not
- b) has not
- c) only

2297. The little boy, ... at many school festivals, is destined for fame.

- a) has sung
- b) sang
- c) who has sung

2298. They determined ... concentrate on its core business.

- a) company should
- b) that should company
- c) that the company should

2299. That fast foods contain a considerable amount of fat ... well-known.

- a) quite
- b) is
- c) being

2300. This application must be rejected because it should ... submitted last month.

- a) of been
- b) have be
- c) have been

2301. A great number of people still ... to actually make purchases online.



- a) are hesitant
- b) hesitating
- c) hesitation

2302. The researchers found ... .

- a) a fossil extremely large
- b) an extremely large fossil
- c) extremely large fossil

2303. In spite ... seen as a comfortable speaker, he dislikes public speaking.

- a) being
- b) have been
- c) of being

2304. How long ... left in the wilderness is anybody's guess.

- a) has been the children
- b) the children have been
- c) the children been

2305. Having been stopped by the police, ... it was not in her best interest to argue.

- a) Mary's decision
- b) Mary decided
- c) Mary's deciding

2306. They were warned not ... in the retention pond.

- a) swim
- b) should swim
- c) to swim

2307. That he could handle the job well ... to his friends and colleagues.

- a) obvious
- b) obviously
- c) was obvious

2308. Our organization had a two-tier contingency plan in case power was lost, first using generators and then ... its distant safe operation.

- a) initiating
- b) to initiate
- c) initiation

2309. After having success with several bands consisting of teenage girls, ... both sing and dance, he decided to experiment something different.

- a) that could

- b) who could
  - c) which
2310. The Strangler Fig Tree, ... Borneo, grows from seeds.
- a) native from
  - b) native at
  - c) native to
2311. Some telephones cannot ... in places where others work fine.
- a) to function
  - b) function
  - c) functioning
2312. Ricky, ... of the band Domino, gained popularity in 2010.
- a) formerly member
  - b) a former member
  - c) was a former member
2313. Of all bacteria, E. Coli is the one ... the most media attention.
- a) that has gained
  - b) it has gained
  - c) gained it
2314. ... of the history of words is called etymology.
- a) Study
  - b) To study
  - c) The study
2315. ... Lasik surgery by peeling back a flap of the cornea.
- a) Doctor performs
  - b) A doctor performs
  - c) Performing a doctor
2316. The possibility of being sued is ... of this company.
- a) often the greatest fear
  - b) often the fear greatest
  - c) the greatest often fear
2317. By analyzing multiple factors, weather forecasters can determine the direction towards which ... to travel.
- a) is expected a storm
  - b) an expected storm
  - c) a storm is expected
2318. This book is one of his ... titles.

- a) most famous
- b) famous
- c) the most famous

2319. During the pandemic, the Internet has lived up to expectations expressed years ago, in ... the way the people communicate.

- a) to change
- b) changing
- c) change of

2320. ... a successful star, a singer must have stage presence and charisma in addition to musical talent.

- a) To become
- b) Becoming
- c) For becoming

2321. Emergency management agencies, ... with each other, coordinated efforts for evacuation of citizens.

- a) working
- b) works
- c) has worked

2322. To give an effective speech, ... is the delivery that is most important.

- a) which
- b) it
- c) there

2323. Internet has affected ... people communicate.

- a) is the way
- b) which way
- c) the way

2324. Both nickel and iron are metals ... .

- a) that are attracted by magnets
- b) that magnets are attracted by them
- c) are attracted by magnets

2325. ... red clover, high in protein, is an important leguminous hay.

- a) The
- b) It is the
- c) That the

2326. Since this area has a mild winter climate, ... as a tourist resort.

- a) popular it

- b) popular
  - c) it is popular
2327. Helium is ... all gases to liquefy.
- a) more than difficult
  - b) the most difficult of
  - c) more difficult of
2328. Overexposure to the sun causes ... health problems.
- a) among
  - b) but
  - c) various
2329. He's not only a successful novelist, ... an expert linguist.
- a) however
  - b) and also
  - c) but also
2330. The general director was angry because somebody ... .
- a) had allowed the photographers to enter the building
  - b) had let the photographers to enter into the building
  - c) permitting the photographers enter the building
2331. It is only recently that ballets have been based on themes ... Russia life.
- a) reflecting
  - b) reflects
  - c) reflected
2332. ... three major championships.
- a) They are
  - b) In all
  - c) There are
2333. Having been selected to represent us, ... .
- a) the members applauded him
  - b) he gave a short acceptance speech
  - c) the members congratulated him
2334. The organization was set up in 1990 ... that maintain industrial standards.
- a) to enforce the laws
  - b) to enforcing the laws
  - c) enforcing laws
2335. Not until a monkey is several years old ... to exhibit signs of independence.

- a) it begins
  - b) does it begin
  - c) beginning
2336. Unlike most Europeans, many Americans ... bacon and eggs for every day.
- a) used to eating
  - b) are used to eat
  - c) are used to eating
2337. Between the California Coast Range and the Sierra Nevada ... .
- a) great Central Valley
  - b) lies the great Central Valley
  - c) being the great Central Valley
2338. That year saw the first appearance of the book, ... the author created another character.
- a) in which
  - b) in it
  - c) which in
2339. Algae are found ... there is ample moisture.
- a) ever where
  - b) there ever
  - c) wherever
2340. ... fall naturally into two classes.
- a) There are vitamins
  - b) Vitamins that
  - c) Vitamins
2341. The financial manager's job ... for the best interest rates available.
- a) to shop around is
  - b) is to shop around
  - c) is it to shop around
2342. The attorney told his client that ... .
- a) the case was of a small chance to win
  - b) it was nearly impossible to win him the case
  - c) they had little chance of winning the case
2343. A hero of the war, ... President.
- a) that he later became
  - b) he later became

- c) who was he
2344. ... were stones piled at intervals.
- a) The earliest road markers
  - b) The earliest rod markers, which
  - c) Until the earliest rod markers
2345. ... of staging a play.
- a) Specific aspects
  - b) There are specific aspects
  - c) When specific aspects
2346. The seating of musicians in an orchestra is arranged ... .
- a) the conductor of
  - b) from the conductor
  - c) by the conductor
2347. The teacher suggested that her students ... experiences during holidays.
- a) write a composition on their
  - b) to write composition about the
  - c) wrote some compositions of his or her
2348. ..., this animal used to roam freely worldwide.
- a) Now finding in Central and South America
  - b) To be found in Central and South America
  - c) Now found only in Central and South America
2349. On the slope ... the ruin of a gigantic tree.
- a) lies
  - b) that lies
  - c) where lies
2350. Penguins may live ... twenty years.
- a) before
  - b) for
  - c) since
2351. Until her death, she ... New York's American Museum of History.
- a) was associated with
  - b) associates with
  - c) is associated with
2352. By praying outside saloon, and throwing rocks in saloon windows, ... .
- a) alcohol was prohibited by Carrie Nation
  - b) prohibiting alcohol by Carrie Nation

- c) Carrie Nation worked to prohibit alcohol
2353. After the funeral, the residents of the building ... .
- a) sent faithfully flowers all weeks to the cemetery
  - b) sent flowers faithfully to the cemetery each week
  - c) sent each week faithfully to the cemetery flowers
2354. Steve belongs to the ... .
- a) class of the upper middle
  - b) upper middle class
  - c) high medium class
2355. A vacuum will neither conduct heat nor ... .
- a) transmit sound waves
  - b) sound waves are transmitted
  - c) transmitting sound waves
2356. They still do the task ... than do the machine tools invented to replace them.
- a) efficiently
  - b) efficient
  - c) more efficiently
2357. Only ... of the breeds of cattle have been brought.
- a) a small amount
  - b) a little number
  - c) a small number
2358. One purpose ... to decide if there is sufficient evidence.
- a) of a grand jury
  - b) of a grand jury is
  - c) for a grand jury
2359. This country has not yet ratified the agreement, and ... .
- a) several other states hasn't either
  - b) neither have several other states
  - c) some other states also have not either
2360. He contributed a great deal to American art: ... .
- a) painting, teaching and lecturing
  - b) painting, as a teacher and lecturer
  - c) painting, a teacher and a lecturer.
2361. Jellyfish are ... on Earth.
- a) most numerous predators

- b) the most numerous predators
  - c) most numerous of predators
2362. Neptune is an extremely cold planet, and ... .
- a) so does Uranus
  - b) Uranus so
  - c) so is Uranus
2363. Deserts are often formed ... they are cut off from rain.
- a) in spite of
  - b) due to
  - c) because
2364. ... were stones piled at intervals.
- a) Until the earliest road markers
  - b) Road markers were the earliest
  - c) The earliest road markers
2365. The earliest ancestors of humans that stood upright resembled chimpanzees ... .
- a) facially
  - b) their faces
  - c) having facial
2366. Scientists think ... helps some tree to conserve water.
- a) when losing leaves
  - b) that losing leaves
  - c) leaves are lost
2367. Using symbols makes ... to put a large amount of information on a single map.
- a) possible
  - b) it possible
  - c) that possible
2368. From his early teens ... .
- a) he determination to be an author
  - b) was determined to be an author, he
  - c) he was determined to be an author
2369. The capacity for flight ... insects from other invertebrates.
- a) distinguishes
  - b) which distinguishes
  - c) distinguishing



2370. Some mollusks are useful as food, especially bivalves ... oysters, clams and scallops.

- a) such
- b) such as
- c) as

2371. Rarely ... to the movie.

- a) going
- b) does she go
- c) she does go

2372. To relieve pain caused by severe burns ... .

- a) taking immediate steps
- b) take immediate steps
- c) to take immediate steps

2373. A dolphin ... a porpoise in that it has a longer nose.

- a) differs
- b) different
- c) differs from

2374. The most exact way known to science ... the age of artifacts is based on radioactivity.

- a) for determining
- b) for to determine
- c) for determine

2375. So far there is no vaccine ... for the novel coronavirus.

- a) or cure
- b) or curing
- c) having cured

2376. They are insisting that changes in the social security system ... made.

- a) will
- b) be
- c) being

2377. Even if the unemployment rate ... sharply, the drop may still be temporary.

- a) to drop
- b) dropping
- c) drops

2378. The scientific community had hoped that the field of transplantation ... .

- a) progress
- b) progressing
- c) would progress

2379. The spectators were sitting quietly in the stand ... had just been completed.

- a) who
- b) which it
- c) which

2380. That machine remained unchanged for many years because ... was so efficient.

- a) it
- b) of
- c) its

2381. ... a teacher, Steve wrote his best book.

- a) While
- b) When was
- c) When

2382. A student should tell a dorm counselor if ... live with his roommate again.

- a) he won't rather
- b) he'd rather not
- c) he'll rather not

2383. At certain times of the year, smog in the Arctic is thicker ... anywhere else on Earth.

- a) of smog
- b) smog
- c) than smog

2384. Some of these procedures are ... procedures conducted in crime laboratories.

- a) same as
- b) similar to
- c) alike

2385. The windmill ... redesigned to produce electricity.

- a) it is now being
- b) it now can
- c) is now being

2386. Lunar eclipses occur ... the Moon's full phase.

- a) during
  - b) in which
  - c) whenever
2387. ... commonly chosen as the first step to a career in public office.
- a) Why legal training is
  - b) Legal training is
  - c) It is legal training
2388. Quasars ... emitting intense radio waves.
- a) star-like objects are
  - b) star-like, they are objects
  - c) are star-like objects
2389. The density of a substance's solid is ... of its liquid.
- a) than the higher density
  - b) higher than the density
  - c) the higher the density
2390. He managed to pass the examination ... he was blind.
- a) in spite of the fact that
  - b) because
  - c) unless
2391. It is earth's gravity that ... people their weight.
- a) giving
  - b) gives
  - c) given
2392. A good team ... of both recruiting and coaching as well as performing.
- a) result it
  - b) resulting
  - c) are a result
2393. The professor gave ... .
- a) to the class a tough assignments
  - b) the class a tough assignment
  - c) an assignment very tough for the class
2394. Some satellites orbit the earth at the same rate that the earth revolves ... over a fixed point on the surface.
- a) so it can remain
  - b) so that it can remain
  - c) it can remain

2395. In printing, the ink becomes fused to the paper as soon as ... .  
a) the paper is heated  
b) the paper heated  
c) heating the paper
2396. ... a bridge builder, Gustav Eiffel designed the Eiffel Tower.  
a) When  
b) It was when  
c) While
2397. Public TV stations are different from commercial stations ... .  
a) because they receive money differently and different types of shows  
b) for money and program types  
c) in the areas of funding and programming
2398. ... when a person doesn't eat enough fruit and vegetables.  
a) Gradual potassium depletion can occur  
b) Depleting potassium can occur  
c) Since potassium can be depleted
2399. Iron ... for weapons and tools in the Bronze Age.  
a) generally used  
b) was generally used  
c) used generally
2400. Anxiety about uncontrollable situations is thought to cause ... .  
a) fitful in sleep  
b) to fitfully sleep  
c) fitful sleep
2401. ... as the most important crop in this country is sugar cane.  
a) It ranks  
b) The rank  
c) What ranks
2402. I decided to finish and ... the hard evening with a pizza.  
a) end  
b) enjoy  
c) terminate
2403. Gilbert Stuart is considered by most art critics ... greatest portrait painter.  
a) the  
b) as he was  
c) who was the

2404. ... in 1700, this is the oldest public school in this country.  
a) Founding  
b) To found  
c) Founded
2405. At our experimental agricultural station, many types of grass are grown ... various conditions.  
a) under  
b) below  
c) beneath
2406. ... did she realize that there was a great danger.  
a) When she entered the store  
b) Only after entering the store  
c) Upon entering the store
2407. As soon as ... with an acid, salt is formed.  
a) a base will react  
b) a base reacts  
c) a base is reacting
2408. She lost both her sight and hearing after a severe illness ... .  
a) of her age in 18 months  
b) she was 18 months old  
c) when she was 18 months old
2409. Some plants are annuals; ... are biennials.  
a) others  
b) another  
c) some another
2410. ... up to six months.  
a) Lasting New England winters  
b) New England winters can last  
c) The length of a New England winter
2411. Children just love computer games, ... many adults.  
a) as do  
b) so  
c) not
2412. ..., common weedy plants, are more popular among women.  
a) In summer  
b) Which are dandelions

c) Dandelions

2413. Robots are being used increasingly in industry as they can work faster, are more precise and ... .

- a) don't as easily tire
- b) don't tire easily
- c) don't tire more easily

2414. Touch-typing was originally devised as an aid to ... .

- a) the blind
- b) the blinds
- c) a blind one

2415. ... he wrote his works centuries ago, he is still a relevant author.

- a) As if
- b) While
- c) Although

2416. The role of the mass media in influencing public policy decisions and ... outlets for all types of views is enormous.

- a) provide
- b) providing
- c) to provide

2417. Although it is difficult ..., she managed to do it.

- a) distinguishing among a frog and a toad
- b) distinguish a frog and a toad
- c) to distinguish between a frog and a toad

2418. ... extensively by people who cannot speak or hear, the Sign language ranks among the most widely used language.

- a) Relied on
- b) Relying on
- c) It is relied on

2419. Cupid ... .

- a) were a little winged child
- b) was represented as a little winged child
- c) a little winged child

2420. The electric eel uses its electric shock to capture food and ... .

- a) for protection
- b) protecting itself
- c) protect itself

2421. Of the two teachers, one is experienced and ... .  
a) the others are not  
b) the other is not  
c) another in unexperienced
2422. Elephants scratch themselves with sticks ... .  
a) holding in their trunks  
b) held in their trunks  
c) hold in their trunks
2423. This tale is as alive and ... today as it was nearly 50 years ago.  
a) appealing  
b) appealed  
c) the appeal of
2424. The knee is the joint ... two big bones meet.  
a) when  
b) which  
c) where
2425. ... the history of the tough.  
a) Not only is much of the history of this village  
b) Much of the history of this village is  
c) Although it is much of the history of this village
2426. All of the people at the conference are ... .  
a) mathematic teachers  
b) mathematics teachers  
c) mathematics teacher
2427. ... “cultural diffusion” refers to the spread of customs.  
a) To phrase  
b) Phrased  
c) The phrase
2428. The Order has been in existence ... 1899.  
a) starting in  
b) since  
c) founded
2429. At this store ... more than a dime.  
a) no item cost  
b) neither items costs  
c) items none costing

2430. Corn is not native to America and winter wheat ... .  
a) is neither  
b) isn't either  
c) is either
2431. ... strength of many horses, a forklift toils all day long.  
a) Because the  
b) Some  
c) With the
2432. His yearly income since he changed professions has ... .  
a) nearly tripled  
b) got almost three times bigger  
c) almost grown by three times
2433. ... his life, he was regarded as the foremost dramatist.  
a) While  
b) By the time  
c) During
2434. One's fingerprints are ... .  
a) different any other person  
b) differs from another person  
c) different from those of any other person
2435. Progressive farmers use several methods to prevent top soil ... .  
a) to run off  
b) from running off  
c) to running off
2436. Many of the current international problems we are now facing ... .  
a) are the result of misunderstandings  
b) are because of not understanding themselves  
c) lacks of intelligent capabilities of understanding each other
2437. The first nuclear-powered ship in the world ... in 1954.  
a) launched  
b) launching  
c) was launched
2438. Harvard ... a school for men.  
a) was used  
b) used to be  
c) was used to be



2439. Both historically and ... this town is the heartland of our country.
- a) in its geography
  - b) also its geography
  - c) geographically
2440. ... on the environment for the gratification of its needs.
- a) Every organism depends
  - b) Each organism to depend
  - c) Many organisms can depend
2441. Charlie Chaplin was a comedian ... was best known for his work in silent movies.
- a) which
  - b) whose
  - c) who
2442. Not until he has mastered algebra ... the principles of geometry.
- a) he can begin to understand
  - b) can he begin to understand
  - c) he begins to understand
2443. ... many designs were considered lost, he helped reproduce them.
- a) During
  - b) When
  - c) How
2444. The term "gunny" refers to ... material.
- a) not expensive a
  - b) not an expensive
  - c) an inexpensive
2445. ... their senses, animals perceive what is happening in their environment.
- a) By means of
  - b) Means of
  - c) By means
2446. Berries can be used in jams ... their juice.
- a) and for
  - b) too
  - c) in which
2447. The ... wanted to continue their tour.
- a) tourist
  - b) tourists

- c) tourist had
2448. The Olympic flame burns ... throughout the games.  
a) in a continuous way  
b) continuous  
c) continuously
2449. The United States is ... that there are five time zones.  
a) much big  
b) so big  
c) very big
2450. This painting ... to the museum last year.  
a) donated  
b) donating  
c) was donated
2451. ... cheaper, she would have bought it.  
a) The notebook computer  
b) Had the notebook computer been  
c) If the notebook computer is
2452. Because aluminum is lighter and cheaper ..., it is frequently used.  
a) than cooper  
b) as cooper  
c) for cooper
2453. People can get a sufficient amount of the calcium their bodies ... from the food they consume.  
a) needs  
b) needing  
c) need
2454. This private university is located ... town.  
a) a small midwestern  
b) in a small midwestern  
c) small midwestern
2455. This lizard is ... poisonous lizards in the country.  
a) few  
b) the one  
c) one of the few
2456. Some who have found their natural parents wish that they ... the experience of meeting.

- a) hadn't had
  - b) hadn't have
  - c) didn't have had
2457. The more he worked ... .
- a) the less he achieved
  - b) he achieved not enough
  - c) he did not achieve enough
2458. Hybrids have one more ... per plant.
- a) corns
  - b) ear of corn
  - c) corn ears
2459. In my country more than 70 percent of all high school students who ... continue their education.
- a) do not
  - b) can
  - c) graduate
2460. To relieve pressure in the skull, ... into the blood.
- a) inject a solution of glucose
  - b) you will inject a solution of glucose
  - c) to inject a solution of glucose
2461. Whole-grain food products ... in most large markets.
- a) now can purchase
  - b) can now be purchased
  - c) now to purchase
2462. ... the catfish is prized for its taste.
- a) It is ugly-looking
  - b) Ugly-looking it is
  - c) Ugly-looking
2463. Dave Johnson, a practical man ... many stories have been told, was unusually productive.
- a) of
  - b) about whom
  - c) of which
2464. They probably cultivated corn and ... crops.
- a) another
  - b) other

- c) other than
2465. The fragrances of many natural substances come from oils, ... these oils may be used in perfumes.
- a) and
  - b) whether
  - c) from
2466. ... air traffic controllers guide planes.
- a) They talk with pilots and watch their approach on radar
  - b) Talking with pilots and watching their approach on radar
  - c) Talk with pilots and watch their approach on radar
2467. Aspirin is used ... a constriction of the blood vessels.
- a) counteract
  - b) the counteraction
  - c) to counteract
2468. This theory assumes that there ... long-term climatic changes in many areas during the past.
- a) must be
  - b) must have
  - c) must have been
2469. ... and the Mauritius parakeet are among the most endangered birds.
- a) Including the Marianas mallard
  - b) Being the Marianas mallard
  - c) The Marianas mallard
2470. ... cause extensive damage to many islands.
- a) The high tides and the winds of hurricanes
  - b) Because of the high tides and winds during hurricanes
  - c) That the high tides and winds of hurricanes
2471. The blue whale is ... known animal.
- a) the large
  - b) the larger
  - c) the largest
2472. This sport ... by the organization.
- a) regulated it
  - b) is regulated
  - c) that is regulated
2473. These vessels are decorated with zigzag, grooved and ... .

- a) geometrically designed
  - b) designs are geometric
  - c) geometric designs
2474. Having been served lunch, ... .
- a) the problem was discussed by the staff
  - b) the staff discussed the problem
  - c) it was discussed by the staff the problem
2475. Projective tests ... as Rorschach Test have no right or wrong answers.
- a) such
  - b) similar
  - c) like
2476. Statistics have shown that early winter ... the worst time for traffic accidents.
- a) it is
  - b) when
  - c) is
2477. This observation deck ... in the world.
- a) is highest than any other one
  - b) is higher than any other one
  - c) is higher that any other one
2478. The little boy ... he could improve his test scores.
- a) knew to
  - b) knew how
  - c) knew how to
2479. This Index lists ... .
- a) how much every car costs
  - b) how much costs every car
  - c) how much does every car cost
2480. They are using mental imagery in the hope that it might prove ... for some treatments.
- a) for help
  - b) helpfully
  - c) helpful
2481. The yearly path of the sun around the heavens ... .
- a) is known as the ecliptic
  - b) it is known to be ecliptic

- c) known as the ecliptic
2482. ... the promotion of health and to helping people avoid injury and disease.
- a) To commit the Red Cross
  - b) The Red Cross to commit
  - c) The Red Cross is committed to
2483. ... categorized as lipids.
- a) Fats and also oils
  - b) Fats and oils are
  - c) While fats and oils
2484. In that year, ... was clear that hip-hop had been accepted.
- a) there
  - b) it
  - c) which
2485. He was a composer, conductor and pianist, ... ranked as one of the greatest figures.
- a) who
  - b) him
  - c) although
2486. Some of the rainwater from clouds evaporates before ... .
- a) to reach the ground
  - b) reach the ground
  - c) reaching the ground
2487. ... are prepared from flour or meal derived from grain.
- a) With bakery products
  - b) Bakery products
  - c) They are bakery products
2488. This animal would rather ... in shady places and so would azaleas.
- a) to grow
  - b) grow
  - c) growing
2489. The janitor refused to unlock the classroom door because he ... busy.
- a) always
  - b) himself
  - c) was
2490. The more hemoglobin one has, the more oxygen is carried to ... cells.
- a) one's

- b) one
  - c) their
2491. Before conquers ... to England, the Iberians had lived there.
- a) came
  - b) come
  - c) coming
2492. Neither Kate nor her brothers ... a consent form for tomorrow's trip.
- a) need
  - b) needs
  - c) has need
2493. Children usually turn to their parents rather than ... .
- a) they turn to other figures of authority
  - b) to other figures of authority
  - c) authority figures to other
2494. ... the last lunar eclipse, we were able to try our new telescope.
- a) While
  - b) As
  - c) During
2495. Henry Ford revolutionized production management by ... .
- a) breaking down auto assembly
  - b) broken down auto assembly
  - c) auto assembly breaking down
2496. The javelin used in competition must be between 260 and 270 centimeters ... .
- a) in length
  - b) lengthily
  - c) it is long
2497. ... created the donkey and elephant.
- a) Although Thomas Nast
  - b) That was Thomas Nast
  - c) It was Thomas Nast who
2498. She advocated teaching methods that provided teaching experiences ... material to memorize.
- a) not if only
  - b) instead of
  - c) although

2499. Steve walked by the professor's office ... would be in.
- a) hoping he
  - b) hoped
  - c) he will hope
2500. ... jellies, jams are made by retaining the pulp with the fruit juice.
- a) Dislike
  - b) Not alike
  - c) Unlike
2501. The territory was vast and unconquered, ... only at great cost.
- a) promising riches but yielding its bounty
  - b) it promised riches but yielded its bounty
  - c) by promising riches buy by yielding its bounty
2502. Some monkeys, ..., use their tails in a way similar to a hand.
- a) spider monkey likes
  - b) like the spider monkey
  - c) to the spider monkey
2503. ... the intermission, the kids all bought popcorn.
- a) At
  - b) While
  - c) During
2504. Hibernation takes place among ... animals.
- a) whose blood is warm
  - b) blood warm
  - c) warm-blooded
2505. Some species of oak tree are used in ... leather.
- a) to treat
  - b) treating
  - c) it treats
2506. ... about individuals who really existed.
- a) Folktales which sometimes tell stories
  - b) Folktales sometimes tell stories
  - c) Stories sometimes told are when folktales
2507. In a hot climate, man acclimatizes by eating less, wearing lighter clothing and ... .
- a) experiencing a darkening of the skin
  - b) skin changes that darken



c) darkens his skin

2508. Amniocentesis can be used not only to diagnose fetal disorders ... the sex of the unborn child.

a) but determining

b) but also determining

c) but also to determine

2509. Lobbyists get ... that benefits their groups.

a) politicians to pass the legislation

b) politicians passed the legislation

c) the legislation that politicians passing

2510. ... that information to anyone else but the sergeant.

a) They asked him to don't give

b) They asked him not to give

c) They asked him to no give

2511. The committee has met and ... .

a) have reached a decision

b) its decision was reached at

c) it has reached a decision

2512. Beekeepers have observed ... at the approach of a thunderstorm.

a) enraging the bees

b) that bees become enraged

c) that bees enraging

2513. Electron storage rings ... in material investigations.

a) they are used

b) are used

c) that are used

2514. ..., she would have been able to pass the exam.

a) Had she studied more

b) If studied more

c) If she were studying to a greater degree

2515. Before ... he took part in a series of debates.

a) the Civil War was

b) the Civil War

c) it happened that the Civil War

2516. The animal scurried away in fright ... .

a) when he was heard that something moved in the bushes

- b) after it was hearing moving inside of the bushes
  - c) when it heard the movement in the bushes
2517. ... the Gulf Stream is warmer than the ocean water surrounding it.
- a) Whole
  - b) Wholly
  - c) As a whole
2518. It is possible ... may assist some trees in saving water.
- a) the leaves are lost
  - b) that the loss of leaves
  - c) to lose leaves
2519. ... more susceptible to bacterial contamination.
- a) Ground meat is
  - b) Ground meat that is
  - c) Ground meat being
2520. After ... in her application form, she went to pay the fee.
- a) handing
  - b) her hand
  - c) her name
2521. Generally, fish do not have any outer ears. ... have a simple inner ear on either side of the head.
- a) there are varieties
  - b) they are varieties
  - c) some varieties
2522. ... spotted owl is in danger of soon becoming extinct, scientists say.
- a) A
  - b) The
  - c) This
2523. If they hadn't entered the business, the unemployment rate of 5% ... still further.
- a) would rise
  - b) had risen
  - c) would have risen
2524. Angiosperms may be found ... higher plants can survive.
- a) wherever
  - b) there
  - c) then

2525. Gorillas are quiet animals, ... being able to make many different sounds.  
a) how  
b) even though  
c) in spite of
2526. ... hardiness, these plants can be cultivated easily.  
a) Their  
b) Because of their  
c) It is their
2527. Daniel Smith, a novelist, ... about a restless man.  
a) wrote  
b) who wrote  
c) who wrote this
2528. Sesame ... a herbaceous plant.  
a) which  
b) is  
c) from
2529. Engineering ... civilization.  
a) as old as  
b) that is old as  
c) is as old as
2530. They had hoped that the new drug ... to be a cure for cancer.  
a) prove  
b) will prove  
c) would prove
2531. Black, red and even pink diamonds ... .  
a) have occasionally been found  
b) have occasionally found  
c) occasionally to find
2532. The organization, ... in 1980, plays a key role in adjusting economy.  
a) the establishment  
b) was established  
c) established
2533. Many books ... .  
a) have written about success  
b) have been written about success  
c) about successful

2534. Drying of meats is no longer considered one of ... of preserving food.
- a) the ways are useful
  - b) the most useful ways
  - c) most are useful ways
2535. Due primarily to ... the community broke up.
- a) internal stresses
  - b) there were internal stresses
  - c) internal stresses of it
2536. The man ... he crossed the main street.
- a) looked with caution after
  - b) had looked cautiously before
  - c) looks cautious when
2537. Birds and insects have both evolved efficient ... capabilities.
- a) fly
  - b) flying
  - c) is flying
2538. The sea medusa is called jellyfish because it ... jelly.
- a) looks rather like
  - b) looks like rather
  - c) which looks rather like
2539. This building houses one of the largest ... collections of books in the world.
- a) and fine
  - b) yet fine
  - c) and finest
2540. ... in 1990, this bridge is the most important one of this town.
- a) Completing
  - b) Completed
  - c) To complete
2541. Despite claims that new generation filters make smoking somewhat safer, in fact they only marginally reduce, ... eliminate, the hazards.
- a) none
  - b) not
  - c) nor
2542. ... the operation costs were rising so fast, the board decided to reduce personnel.

- a) Because
  - b) Is
  - c) As a result
2543. The speaker is ... .
- a) know a great deal in terms of the subject
  - b) a person who has close awareness of the subject
  - c) very well acquainted with the subject
2544. The skyscraper, ..., originated in the United States.
- a) is a tall commercial structure
  - b) a tall commercial structure
  - c) a tall commercial structure which
2545. Ostriches are ... of living birds.
- a) large, strong
  - b) the largest and strongest
  - c) larger and strong
2546. ... last week did he begin to offer private lessons.
- a) Not until
  - b) Until
  - c) Not since
2547. Water freezes in the cracks of rocks, ... expands and causes the rocks to break apart.
- a) but
  - b) then
  - c) it
2548. The belief in life after death exists in both primitive societies ... advanced cultures.
- a) and
  - b) and also
  - c) and in
2549. The lower the stock market falls, ... .
- a) higher the price of gold rises
  - b) the price of gold rises high
  - c) the higher the price of gold rises
2550. A way of storing information is learning ... it.
- a) how repeat
  - b) repeating

c) to repeat

2551. General Tom had General Kim ... him at the palace to sign the document.

a) to meet

b) meet

c) meeting

2552. An advisor to both former presidents, ... of this university.

a) Dr. Smith was the founder

b) Dr. Smith , who was the founder

c) the founder was Dr. Smith

2553. The appliances in most homes use alternating current ... .

a) instead direct current

b) for direct current instead

c) instead of direct current

2554. In our society the birth of a girl is welcomed with an enthusiasm ... to that of a boy.

a) equal

b) equally

c) they are equal

2555. She was very angry that her mail ... .

a) had opened

b) opened

c) had been opened

2556. A slipped disk is a condition ... the intervertebral disk protrudes and presses on nerves.

a) which is

b) in which

c) what

2557. He was most famous for his poetry, but ... a schoolteacher and a literally critic.

a) moreover

b) together

c) he was also

2558. Julie ... to take part in the seminar.

a) has

b) must

c) should

2559. This area includes both hills, ... the plateau between them.  
a) and too  
b) as well as  
c) also
2560. In a parliamentary system, it is not the monarch but the prime minister ... .  
a) whom the real power  
b) who has the real power  
c) whom has the real power
2561. She ... looked forward to the new venture.  
a) with great eagerness  
b) eagerly  
c) in a state of increasing eagerness
2562. In a suspension bridge ... that carry one or more flexible cables.  
a) there are two towers  
b) two towers there are  
c) towers there are two
2563. Pioneer men endured terrible hardships and ... .  
a) so do their children  
b) neither did the children  
c) so did their children
2564. The spiral threads of a spider web have a substance on them ... insects.  
a) traps  
b) which traps  
c) which it traps
2565. The gibbon ranges over ... other animals do.  
a) a wider area than  
b) than an area wider  
c) wider than the area
2566. There is evidence that humans used fire ... 400,000 B.C.  
a) so early  
b) the earliest  
c) as early as
2567. You can tell he has hit the ... time because of the car he drives.  
a) massive  
b) big  
c) large

2568. This plant ... a wavy, gliding motion.  
a) having  
b) being  
c) has
2569. The manager told his receptionist that he would return ... .  
a) as early as it would be possible  
b) as soon as possible  
c) at the nearest early possibility
2570. A log grabber has a long arm ... .  
a) calls jib  
b) calling jib  
c) called a jib
2571. This book, ..., is a novel set in France.  
a) which by Daniel Smith  
b) which was written by Daniel Smith  
c) was written by Daniel Smith
2572. He will not be able to attend the meeting tonight because ... .  
a) he will be teaching a class  
b) he must to teach a class  
c) he will have teaching a class
2573. Once an allergen has been identified ... tests, it is possible for be treated.  
a) means of  
b) by means  
c) by means of
2574. The committee decided to award ... a prize.  
a) his contestant  
b) the contestant  
c) him the contestant
2575. Not until the twentieth century ... achieve recognition.  
a) had his work  
b) did his work  
c) his work
2576. ... is not a new idea.  
a) The planning of cities  
b) Cities to plan them  
c) Plan cities



2577. ... were first viewed through a telescope by Galileo.
- a) Jupiter has four moons
  - b) Jupiter surrounded by four moons
  - c) Jupiter's four moons
2578. ... Boston's proximity to London, it is an important link in the nation's transportation system.
- a) Since
  - b) Because of
  - c) However
2579. The city council is empowered not only to enact new laws, ... select a new mayor.
- a) and to
  - b) so that
  - c) but also to
2580. Staying in a hotel costs ... renting a room in a house.
- a) twice as much as
  - b) twice more than
  - c) as much as twice
2581. The noise of the airplanes ... from the airport was unbearable at times.
- a) which taking off
  - b) taking off
  - c) which was taking off
2582. Not only knowledge and skills, but also attitudes ... in school.
- a) when cultivated
  - b) which need to be cultivated
  - c) need to be cultivated
2583. I had hoped ... the game.
- a) that State University would win
  - b) State University to win
  - c) State University win
2584. ... a continuous mass of water on the Earth's surface, all continents are islands.
- a) The form of the oceans
  - b) Since the oceans form
  - c) To form the oceans
2585. Fruit is one of the most abundant, nutritious and ... foods.

- a) delicious
  - b) deliciously
  - c) tastes delicious
2586. ... of the latest act provoked strong opposition.
- a) The passage was
  - b) The passage
  - c) Before the passage
2587. He developed the first rocket to fly faster ... .
- a) sound
  - b) does sound
  - c) than sound
2588. Nitric acid ... cooper.
- a) reacting to
  - b) reacts with
  - c) is reacting with
2589. There are many preserved historic buildings ... .
- a) on this street
  - b) in this street
  - c) at this street
2590. Water is ... that it contains dissolved materials in greater or lesser amounts.
- a) such excellent a solvent
  - b) such an excellent solvent
  - c) such a excellent solvents
2591. Nuclear-powered ships use uranium in either the metallic ... .
- a) or the oxide form
  - b) as well as the oxide form
  - c) but also the oxide form
2592. The mechanic told me that I should not ... the car over 180 kilometers per hour.
- a) driving
  - b) have drive
  - c) drive
2593. The changes in this city have occurred ... .
- a) rapidly
  - b) fastly

c) in rapid ways

2594. Beavers have been known to use logs, rocks and mud to build dams that are more than a thousand ... .

a) feet long

b) long feet

c) foot in length

2595. Please ... photocopies of copyrighted material.

a) no make

b) not to make

c) don't make

2596. ... heat from the sun is trapped near the earth's surface, the greenhouse effect occurs.

a) When

b) What

c) That

2597. ... she began to make friends more easily.

a) Having entered school in the new city, it was found that,

b) After entering the new school

c) Upon entering into the new school

2598. They don't like to read novels ... text books.

a) in any case

b) less

c) much less

2599. ... trees is a custom in this country.

a) The plant

b) Planting

c) Plant

2600. Last year he earned ... his brother.

a) twice as much as

b) twice more than

c) twice as many as

2601. ... many African nations where the elephant still exists.

a) Are

b) There are

c) They are

2602. A dolphin six ... length can move as fast as most ships.

- a) foot in
  - b) feet of
  - c) feet in
2603. His son went to Harvard university, while his daughter went to ... .
- a) the University of Georgia
  - b) University of Georgia
  - c) an University of Georgia
2604. Some sculptors have rejected ... of minimal art.
- a) the qualities are abstract
  - b) the abstract qualities
  - c) which abstract qualities
2605. ... choose to live in or near metropolitan areas.
- a) So large numbers of people to
  - b) Large numbers of people who
  - c) Large numbers of people
2606. The Supreme Court should interpret the laws ... legislate.
- a) rather than attempt to
  - b) than attempt to rather
  - c) attempt rather than to
2607. People's expectations for a higher standard of living increase ... .
- a) conditions in their community improve
  - b) as conditions in their community improve
  - c) conditions improve in their community
2608. If you want to send that letter today, it's ... time you went to the post office.
- a) quick
  - b) right
  - c) high
2609. ... state is known as the "Equality State" because women were the first in the nation to vote.
- a) This
  - b) There is a
  - c) That the
2610. Drivers should look carefully ... onto the main street.
- a) they turn
  - b) turn

- c) when turning
2611. An elephant can lift ... a ton.  
a) so much that  
b) most  
c) as much as
2612. Speaking foreign languages is the best way to learn ... .  
a) them  
b) it  
c) themselves
2613. It is usually ... lava but gas that kills people during volcanic eruptions.  
a) not only  
b) not  
c) neither
2614. One of the problems mystifying biologists is ... what to become in an embryo.  
a) how do cells know  
b) how cells know  
c) how know cells
2615. Agronomists work to improve the quality of crops and ... of the soil.  
a) maintain the quality  
b) the maintenance of the quality  
c) the quality is maintained
2616. The professors have had some problems deciding ... .  
a) the time when the final papers they should return for the students  
b) when they are going to return to the students the final papers  
c) when they should return the final papers to the students
2617. Ladybugs help farmers by ... .  
a) eat other insects  
b) eating other insects  
c) to eat other insects
2618. Birds all over the world ... in various distances.  
a) migrating  
b) are migrated  
c) migrate
2619. A partnership is an association of two or more individuals who ... together.

- a) worked
- b) work
- c) working

2620. Napoleon ... many territories in 1801.

- a) attacked
- b) attacking
- c) has attacked

2621. There are now ... methods for studying colours than there once were.

- a) more sophisticated than
- b) much more sophisticated
- c) much sophisticated

2622. Most insurance agents would rather ... anything about collecting claims.

- a) do
- b) didn't
- c) didn't do

2623. They were happy the train arrived on time and ... .

- a) not late at all
- b) at the right platform
- c) when it was due

2624. ... stereo records, two recordings are made of the same musical performance.

- a) To create
- b) Created
- c) The creating of

2625. The colors of a rainbow ... arranged in the same order.

- a) are always
- b) are seldom
- c) which are always

2626. Her reputation as a great singer rests on her ability ... emotional depth to her songs.

- a) be giving
- b) to give
- c) being given

2627. As the earth's crust is thicker under the continents, the equipment would have to be capable of drilling through 50,000 feet of rock to investigate the mantle ... .

- a) beneath them
- b) beneath their
- c) beneath they

2628. If one is suffering from a psychosomatic illness, one may still feel very ...

- a) badly
- b) worsely
- c) bad

2629. Considered exotic, ... .

- a) over 2,000 households keep llama as a pet
- b) the llama is kept as a pet in over 2,000 households
- c) the llama kept as a pet in over 2,000 households

2630. ... can be grown on arid land.

- a) Only a few crops
- b) Only few crop
- c) Only a little crops

2631. They would rather ... through the mountains than go by bus.

- a) to travel on train
- b) traveled by train
- c) travel by train

2632. ... people came to the party than we had expected.

- a) Fewer
- b) Less
- c) Little

2633. Old civilizations ... goods rather than use money.

- a) is used to trade
- b) used to trade
- c) was used to trade

2634. The flamingo uses its bill ... feeding to filter mud.

- a) when
- b) was
- c) that it is

2635. The woman read an advertisement ... the newspaper about an apartment to rent.

- a) from
- b) out of

- c) in
2636. ... apples are grown in this county.  
a) Best  
b) The best  
c) The better
2637. ... Java Man is the first manlike animal.  
a) It is generally believed that  
b) Generally believed it is  
c) That it is generally believed
2638. Although they are smaller, chipmunks are ... most ground squirrels.  
a) alike  
b) like  
c) like as
2639. In this area ... fishing villages.  
a) has  
b) there are  
c) many
2640. The private bank sent a notice to its customers which contained ... .  
a) a remembrance that interest rates were to rise the following month  
b) a reminder that a raise in interest rates was the month following  
c) a reminder that the interest rates would raise the following month
2641. If one of the participants in a conversation wonders ..., the communication process wasn't proper.  
a) what said the other person  
b) what the other person said  
c) what did the other person say
2642. They brought this custom to America ... 1950s.  
a) into the  
b) during  
c) in the
2643. When he arrived home after a hard day at work, ... .  
a) his wife was sleeping  
b) his wife slept  
c) his wife has been sleeping
2644. Even though he failed to receive nomination in that year, ... won their nomination for President in 1960.



- a) he
- b) who
- c) but

2645. This university, ... in 1820, was the first state supported university in the United Kingdom.

- a) chartered
- b) was chartered
- c) it was chartered

2646. Because the saxophone is an excellent instrument, ... in some orchestral works.

- a) while featured
- b) it is featured
- c) if featured

2647. The position of the larynx in the neck determines ..., swallows and vocalizes.

- a) an animal, how does one breathe
- b) how does an animal breathe
- c) how an animal breathes

2648. When linguists encounter a new language, ... work to identify all of the sounds it contains.

- a) who
- b) those
- c) they

2649. To check for acidity, one had better ... litmus paper.

- a) use
- b) using
- c) useful

2650. The general manager requested that ... .

- a) the members studied more carefully the problem
- b) the problem was more carefulness studied
- c) the members study the problem more carefully

2651. This town, the first permanent settlement in American, ... in 1700.

- a) it was founded
- b) was established
- c) founded

2652. ... is cheaper for people who have a low risk of car accidents.

- a) Automobile's insurance
- b) Insurance of automobiles
- c) Automobile insurance

2653. Some students, ..., may be given preferential treatment.

- a) who show they are extremely well developed
- b) showing extremely well developed
- c) who show well developed extremely

2654. Sunspots are known to cause ... enormous increase in the electromagnetic radiation.

- a) an
- b) a
- c) some

2655. The Copper Age lasted ..., after which bronze was introduced.

- a) about from 5.000 BC and about 3.700 BC
- b) from about 5.000 BC to about 3.700 BC
- c) for about 5.000 BC to 3700 BC about

2656. Here ... notebook and report that I promised you last week.

- a) is the
- b) has been a
- c) are the

2657. The young soldier, ... crept slowly through the underbrush.

- a) being remote from the enemy
- b) trying to avoid the enemy
- c) not involving himself in the enemy

2658. Not only the passengers ... were frightened.

- a) but also the crew
- b) or the crew
- c) but neither the crew

2659. He has not ... .

- a) lived lonely in times previous
- b) ever lived alone before
- c) never before live sole

2660. Bacterial spores germinate and sprout ... favourable conditions.

- a) when encountering of
- b) when they will encounter
- c) when they encounter

2661. She told us ... one man and four women applying for the job.  
a) there was  
b) there were  
c) they were
2662. Several of these washers are out of order and ... .  
a) need to be repaired  
b) need to be repairing  
c) repairing is required of them
2663. Sedimentary rocks are formed below the surface of the earth ... very high temperatures.  
a) where are there  
b) there are where  
c) where there are
2664. In 1855 ... one hundred piano-makers in this city.  
a) had been  
b) being that there  
c) there were
2665. How brain cells store memories is ... clearly understood.  
a) none  
b) not  
c) nor
2666. ... raw materials into useful products is called manufacturing.  
a) Transforming  
b) Transform  
c) Being transformed
2667. These cameras can take pictures of underwater valleys ... color.  
a) within  
b) in  
c) by
2668. Magellan never completed the first circumnavigation of the world and ... .  
a) neither did most of his crew  
b) and most of his crew didn't also  
c) neither most of his crew did
2669. In mathematics, a variable is a symbol ... some element of a set.  
a) and representing  
b) represents

- c) that represents
2670. A snake can eat and digest animals much larger than ... .  
a) its  
b) itself  
c) it has
2671. Because he was feeling unwell, ... to miss the examination.  
a) that she wanted  
b) the student wanted  
c) the student she wanted
2672. A good teaching technique for ... students active is group work.  
a) keeping  
b) to keep  
c) keep
2673. If a ruby is heated it ... temporarily lose its color.  
a) would  
b) has  
c) will
2674. ... a novelty in retail, fixed prices are now universal in sales.  
a) Once  
b) It was once  
c) That once
2675. She arrived with ... beautiful creature.  
a) an  
b) a  
c) some
2676. The vegetation in temperate zones all around the world is ... .  
a) like  
b) similar  
c) same
2677. Hollywood ... of Los Angeles a century ago.  
a) only quiet suburb was  
b) quiet suburb only was  
c) was only a quiet suburb
2678. Everybody congratulated him for the ... seminar.  
a) extremely well-organized  
b) extreme well-organized

- c) well-organized extremely
2679. Chosen as the nation's capital, ... a city of over a million people.
- a) for Washington D.C.
  - b) Washington D.C. is now
  - c) now in Washington D.C.
2680. I don't know if ... in my report.
- a) there is a mistake
  - b) is there a mistake
  - c) there a mistake is
2681. The volume of Mauna Loa is fifty times ... Mount Everest.
- a) of
  - b) more of
  - c) that of
2682. The participants were told to ... .
- a) talk all they wanted
  - b) make lots of expressions
  - c) speak freely
2683. The organization is said ... from 1604.
- a) to date
  - b) dating
  - c) dated
2684. The leaves and stems are the only parts of this plant ... .
- a) for using livestock feed
  - b) used for livestock feed
  - c) the uses for livestock feed
2685. A fuel is a substance used ... light, heat or energy.
- a) generating
  - b) to generate
  - c) it is generating
2686. Closed plane figures can be grouped into a class ... polygons.
- a) called
  - b) is called
  - c) call as
2687. The harmful effect of locoweeds on animals depends on the soil ... the plants grow.
- a) which

- b) which in
- c) in which

2688. ... reaches the body cells, it is oxidized or slowly burned.

- a) Digested food that
- b) As digested food
- c) Food is digested

2689. It has been estimated that ... one hundred thousand men participated in the gold rush.

- a) until
- b) as many as
- c) approximate

2690. ... the lip of an open-pit copper mine, the tractors and cranes below look like toys.

- a) From
- b) Where
- c) While

2691. ... born, a baby kangaroo measures less than 6 centimeters.

- a) One is
- b) When is one
- c) When it is

2692. The bank officer advised him ... his savings into a time deposit account.

- a) put
- b) to put
- c) putting

2693. A good student must know ... .

- a) to study hard
- b) the way of efficiency in study
- c) how to study effectively

2694. Poison oak generates irritating poisons ... .

- a) they can affect people
- b) that can affect people
- c) what can effect people

2695. It is generally believed that an MBA degree is good preparation for a career in ... .

- a) business
- b) a business

- c) one business
2696. That county relies heavily on income from fruit crops, and ... .
- a) this county also
  - b) so does this county
  - c) this county is as well
2697. Setting up a chain of command in a business can be a complicated task, ... it involves the interaction of real human beings.
- a) as
  - b) because of
  - c) due to
2698. This horse was brought to Mexico from Spain, was later introduced into the United States and today ... .
- a) by ranchers is prized
  - b) is prized by ranchers
  - c) prized by ranchers
2699. This President ... the two-term tradition in our country.
- a) to help establish
  - b) helped the establishment
  - c) helped to establish
2700. The detonator is usually made of ... each of which is controlled by a different employee.
- a) two equipments
  - b) two pieces of equipment
  - c) two equipment pieces
2701. This part of the county seldom ... such hot weather.
- a) experiencing
  - b) is experiencing
  - c) experiences
2702. ... elimination of hazards can prevent many accidents.
- a) that
  - b) there is a
  - c) the
2703. Technically speaking, glass is a mineral and ... .
- a) so is water
  - b) water is so
  - c) water so

2704. ... became a state in 1918.

- a) Hungary
- b) When Hungary
- c) It was Hungary

2705. As Pluto moves in its solar orbit, ... its axis, an imaginary line that runs through its center.

- a) rotates it on
- b) it rotates on
- c) on rotates it

2706. In this city trains always arrive ... time.

- a) up
- b) at
- c) on

2707. Looking at their our of date laptops, this company is well ... the times.

- a) across
- b) behind
- c) under

2708. ... that of iron construction, this technology provides increased safety.

- a) Unlike
- b) Dissimilar
- c) Not likely

2709. ... are not leached out of soil, reclamation procedures are needed.

- a) If salt concentrations
- b) With salt concentrations
- c) For concentrations of salt

2710. ... the formulation of explanatory patterns, the first step in research is the collection and description of facts.

- a) Although science's aim it is
- b) Although being science's aim
- c) Although science's aim is

2711. This theater where the attacker was shot ... .

- a) must restore
- b) must have been restored
- c) must be restoring

2712. When ... of impulses from the neurons in one part of the brain, an epileptic seizure occurs.



- a) there are simultaneous bursts
- b) the simultaneous bursts
- c) simultaneously bursting

2713. The United Kingdom doesn't require that U.S. citizens obtain passports to enter the country, and ... .

- a) Mexico does neither
- b) neither Mexico does
- c) Mexico doesn't either

2714. The TV educational programs we allow ... to watch influence their learning.

- a) a children
- b) our child
- c) our children

2715. There were two small rooms in the mountain house, ... served as a kitchen.

- a) the smallest of which
- b) the smaller of which
- c) the smaller of them

2716. She collected many beautiful antiques and ... them among the original pieces in the museum.

- a) set
- b) sits
- c) sat

2717. ... in Shanghai than in any other city in China.

- a) More people living
- b) It has more people
- c) More people live

2718. In this city cabdrivers carry only enough money to make change for a ... bill.

- a) ten-dollar
- b) ten-dollars
- c) tens-dollars

2719. ... growing awareness of social problems, she wrote more somber poetry during her later years.

- a) When a
- b) Due to her
- c) Because her

2720. ..., human beings have relatively constant body temperature.
- a) Alike all mammals
  - b) Like all mammal
  - c) Like all mammals
2721. Alcohol abuse is a problem that can lead to ill health and even ... .
- a) breaking up one's family
  - b) the break up of one's family
  - c) the family is broken up
2722. This event is usually celebrated on ... .
- a) the thirtieth May
  - b) thirtieth May
  - c) the thirtieth of May
2723. They ... to California for gold in 1848.
- a) rushed
  - b) have rushed
  - c) rushing
2724. ... principal types of acceleration: linear and angular.
- a) The two
  - b) Two
  - c) There are two
2725. Under the guidance of choreographers, they ... new levels of artistic achievement.
- a) reaching
  - b) reached
  - c) have reached
2726. She opened the ... of physics in the country in 1920.
- a) undergraduate teaching was in a second laboratory
  - b) second undergraduate teaching laboratory
  - c) second teaching laboratory of undergraduate
2727. A biologist does not merely describe organisms, but tried to learn ... act as they do.
- a) what to cause them
  - b) what causes them to
  - c) what does to them
2728. Chemists are not sure ... .
- a) how can cold fusion occur

- b) can cold fusion occur how
  - c) how cold fusion can occur
2729. His invention, ... production but it also cut the cost of shoe production by half.
- a) not only increased
  - b) not increased only
  - c) only have increased
2730. The engineer ... a submarine in 1780.
- a) has built
  - b) built
  - c) he built
2731. ... is often used in soups and sauces.
- a) Parsley is an inexpensive herb
  - b) An herb is inexpensive parley
  - c) Parsley, an inexpensive herb,
2732. My wife ... told that I had had an accident.
- a) had to
  - b) had
  - c) was
2733. Mount Everest ... to more than twenty-nine thousand feet at its apex.
- a) raises
  - b) rises
  - c) roses
2734. The rhinoceros has a rather poor sense of smell, nor ... .
- a) can it see well
  - b) it well can see
  - c) well can it see
2735. It is assumed that graduates will ... about English, languages, literature, history and other social sciences.
- a) knowledge
  - b) know
  - c) know how
2736. The child thought the fruit tasted ... .
- a) sweetly
  - b) sweet
  - c) sweetness

2737. McDonald's and KFC are ... .
- a) Chain's restaurants
  - b) Chains restaurants
  - c) Chain restaurants
2738. ... to go to the store every day?
- a) Do people in your country like
  - b) People in your country like
  - c) May people in your country liked
2739. Just off this coast ... , a popular summer resort.
- a) Brown's Vineyard is
  - b) is Brown's Vineyard
  - c) Brown's Vineyard
2740. The salary of a metro driver is much higher ... .
- a) in comparison with a teacher
  - b) than a teacher
  - c) than that of a teacher
2741. ... all citrus fruit originated with the orange.
- a) It is believed that
  - b) To believe that
  - c) That the belief
2742. Fats ... by the body for energy.
- a) using specifically
  - b) used specifically
  - c) specific use
2743. Kitchen appliances became ... in the 1950s.
- a) establish
  - b) established
  - c) establishing
2744. Green ... have the power to make food from substances found in the air and soil.
- a) only plants
  - b) the only plants
  - c) plants alone
2745. ... executive and administrative authority in the United States rests with a President who is elected for a four-year term.
- a) The

- b) That the
- c) There is the

2746. ... social crusade aroused his interest more than the expansion of educational facilities for immigrants.

- a) Nothing
- b) None
- c) No

2747. Modern blimps ... the first ones in that they are filled with helium instead of hydrogen.

- a) different from
- b) is different from
- c) differ from

2748. Indians didn't have ... with early white settlers.

- a) lots contact
- b) much contact
- c) large contact

2749. Recently, there have been several outbreaks of disease like legionnaire's syndrome, and doctors don't know ... .

- a) what the cause is
- b) is what the cause
- c) what is the cause

2750. It was not until she arrived in class ... realized she had forgotten her textbook.

- a) and she
- b) when she
- c) that she

2751. The doctor insisted that his patient ... .

- a) taking it easy inside of two months
- b) take it easy for two months
- c) to take some vacations for two months

2752. A thermometer is an instrument that ... temperature.

- a) heats
- b) having
- c) measures

2753. It is the recommendation of the Public Health Service ... all children be vaccinated.

- a) that
  - b) for
  - c) suggests
2754. These definitions ... for most engineering work.
- a) accurate as enough
  - b) accurate enough
  - c) as accurate enough
2755. ... business, a merger is a combination of at least two firms.
- a) On
  - b) In
  - c) The
2756. Studies indicate ... collecting watches today than ever before.
- a) that there are more people
  - b) there are that more people
  - c) people there are more
2757. ... he traveled with his father a lot.
- a) When was he
  - b) He was
  - c) When he was
2758. Woody fibers from plants ... fibers from animal sources.
- a) the most heat the
  - b) need more heat than
  - c) than more heat needed
2759. Every person ... the potential to be a teacher, to some extent.
- a) has
  - b) having
  - c) have
2760. The overall efficiency of a system can be ... that of its weakest element.
- a) less greater
  - b) nothing as greater as
  - c) no greater than
2761. ... has improved a lot.
- a) To type like her
  - b) Her typing
  - c) She is typing
2762. Everyone ... albinos has a certain amount of skin pigment.

- a) but
- b) that
- c) not

2763. Ancient people believed that ... .

- a) the center of the universe is earth
- b) the universe has earth at the center
- c) the earth was the center of the universe

2764. Their keen sense have made some dogs ... in hunting.

- a) as valuable
- b) are valued
- c) valuable

2765. Astronomy developed from the observation ... through regular cycles of motion.

- a) going to heavenly bodies
- b) the heavenly bodies going
- c) that the heavenly bodies go

2766. She was the first woman ... .

- a) was elected
- b) to be elected
- c) which she was elected

2767. Ground plans and contour maps of the Earth ... from aerial photos.

- a) to draw
- b) drawn
- c) can be drawn

2768. The greater the demand, ... the price.

- a) higher
- b) the higher
- c) the high

2769. This territory, an area ... the size of Iceland, was bought by the Unites States.

- a) more than four times
- b) than more four times
- c) four times than more

2770. This cathedral enjoys the distinction ... the largest medieval cathedral in the country.

- a) being

- b) it being
  - c) of being
2771. She said she didn't like ... .
- a) shop
  - b) shopping
  - c) to shopping
2772. The first transistor was a small chip onto one surface of which two pointed wire contacts ... side by side.
- a) are made
  - b) were made
  - c) making
2773. She hasn't begun working on her Ph.D. ... working on her new project about energy.
- a) yet because she is still
  - b) yet as a result she is still
  - c) still because she is yet
2774. In the stringed instruments, the tones ... by playing a bow across a set of strings.
- a) they produce
  - b) producing
  - c) are produced
2775. Water, ... is also one of the most abundant compounds on earth.
- a) is one of the most critical elements for human survival
  - b) one of the most critical elements for human survival
  - c) of which one of the most critical elements of human survival
2776. ..., the nation's capital remained in our city.
- a) While designing the new city
  - b) While the new city was being designed
  - c) The new city designed
2777. People all over the world are starving ... .
- a) in greater numbers
  - b) greater in numbers
  - c) in most numbers
2778. ... fuel that is used today is a chemical form of solar energy.
- a) Most of
  - b) The most



c) Most

2779. He is a noted chemist ... .

- a) and too a very efficient teacher
- b) however he teaches very good also
- c) as well as an effective teacher

2780. When the disciples saw Jesus after he had risen from the dead, they said,

... .

- a) it is him
- b) it is he
- c) It is himself

2781. Most stores in my city close ... five or six o'clock on weekdays.

- a) at
- b) in
- c) until

2782. High and low atmospheric pressure systems are ... cause changing weather patterns.

- a) the
- b) which
- c) what

2783. This Derby ... every June.

- a) to be run
- b) is run
- c) it may be run

2784. ... reaches the cells, it is used to produce energy.

- a) Digested food that
- b) As digested food
- c) Why does digested food

2785. Asteroids are small and therefore difficult to identify, even when ... to Earth.

- a) they are quite close
- b) are being quite close
- c) quite closely

2786. A floodplain is an extension of a river channel, ... not inundated except during a flood.

- a) where is it
- b) but it is

- c) in case it
2787. ... a lonely life, far from home.
- a) Not only did the early prospector live
  - b) Wherever the early prospector lived
  - c) The early prospector lived
2788. The truck ... crashed, scattering glass everywhere.
- a) loaded with empty bottles
  - b) loading with empty bottles
  - c) it was loading with empty bottles
2789. Only after food has been dried or canned ... .
- a) that it should be stored for later consumption
  - b) should it be stored for later consumption
  - c) it should be stored for later consumption
2790. If we ate fewer foods with sugar and salt, our general health ... better.
- a) be
  - b) will be
  - c) would be
2791. Air ... the carbon dioxide enters laves through tiny surface openings.
- a) contains
  - b) containing
  - c) contained
2792. The president usually ... unless his communication officer approves it.
- a) doesn't make a statement
  - b) doesn't do a statement
  - c) doesn't statement
2793. She didn't know ... when his manager called.
- a) where was he
  - b) he was where
  - c) where he was
2794. A major problem in the construction of new buildings ... .
- a) is they have eliminates windows and still don't have good air conditioning
  - b) is that windows have been eliminated while air conditioning systems have not been perfected
  - c) is because windows are eliminated but air conditioners don't work good
2795. Although the South is densely populated, ... live in the North.

- a) a little people
  - b) a few the people
  - c) few people
2796. Weathering ... the action whereby surface rock is disintegrated.
- a) is
  - b) is that
  - c) being
2797. This plant may reach a height of 120 feet and ... .
- a) its diameter is one foot
  - b) there is a diameter of one foot
  - c) a diameter of one foot
2798. ... is the cause of most small-business failures.
- a) Where undercapitalization
  - b) Undercapitalization
  - c) That undercapitalization
2799. This architect was greatly ..., who wanted him to study architecture.
- a) influenced by his mother
  - b) from his mother's influence
  - c) influencing for his mother
2800. About half of the children in this country must ... In single-parent homes.
- a) growing up
  - b) grow up
  - c) have grow up
2801. This discipline is the study of the changes that ... on the surface of the earth.
- a) taking place
  - b) take place
  - c) takes place
2802. She will wash the clothes, ... .
- a) iron the shirts, prepare the meal, dusting the furniture
  - b) ironing the shirts, preparing the meal, and dusting the furniture
  - c) iron the shirts, prepare the meal, and dust the furniture
2803. Professionals appreciate ... when it is necessary to cancel an appointment.
- a) you to call them
  - b) your calling them
  - c) that you would call them

2804. ... orbits the Sun, Uranus rotates on its axis.
- a) As it
  - b) For it
  - c) It
2805. The light from a laser differs ... produced by other sources.
- a) and the light
  - b) from the light
  - c) the light that is
2806. ... he would have come to class.
- a) If he is able to finish his homework
  - b) If he could finish his homework
  - c) If he had been able to finish his homework
2807. All the cereals grains ... grow on the prairies and plains of this country.
- a) but for rice
  - b) but rice
  - c) excepting rice
2808. People should have ... as their desires will allow.
- a) much education
  - b) for education
  - c) as much education
2809. He had been a lawyer and ... before he entered politics.
- a) an officer
  - b) served as an officer
  - c) did service as an officer
2810. Beaver's instinct to build dams is more complex than ... other animal instinct.
- a) all
  - b) any
  - c) most
2811. This tools is ... that even our ancestors used it.
- a) so old
  - b) oldest
  - c) such an old
2812. Many people believed that ... and the president shared his responsibilities.
- a) her
  - b) she

- c) herself
2813. It costs about 30 euros to have a tooth ... .
- a) filling
  - b) to fill
  - c) filled
2814. In order for people to work together effectively, they need .. each other's needs.
- a) is sensitive for
  - b) sensitivity
  - c) to be sensitive to
2815. ... at 100 degrees C and freezes at 0 degrees C.
- a) Water boils
  - b) Waters boils
  - c) The water boils
2816. There has not been a great response to the sale, ...?
- a) does there
  - b) has there
  - c) hasn't it
2817. Antarctica is larger ... but it has no native population.
- a) than Europe or Australia does
  - b) Europe or Australia
  - c) than Europe or Australia
2818. That man, ... was expelled from this university a long time ago.
- a) poet and literary genius
  - b) whose poetry and literary genius
  - c) his poetry and literary genius
2819. ... or operate heavy equipment while taking this medication.
- a) Please no drive
  - b) Would you please no driving
  - c) Please don't drive
2820. Travelers ... their reservations well in advance during holidays.
- a) had better to get
  - b) had better get
  - c) had better got
2821. Lighting fires ... to take their natural course unless they threatened park facilities.

- a) allowing
  - b) allow
  - c) were allowed
2822. About 60 percent of the budget is used ... the economic development.
- a) to support
  - b) supporting
  - c) the support
2823. Sometimes ... wears people out and is worse than the lack of sleep itself.
- a) to sleep the desire
  - b) the desire to sleep
  - c) to desire sleep is
2824. This city ... the pottery capital of the state.
- a) is called
  - b) calling
  - c) and called
2825. The orchestra are meant to ... time with the conductor.
- a) hold
  - b) take
  - c) keep
2826. The parcel arrived three weeks later, and not ... time!
- a) after
  - b) since
  - c) before
2827. He ... to the House of Representatives in 1970.
- a) elected
  - b) was elected
  - c) who was elected
2828. ... of this country grown during Liberal administration.
- a) Rarely the federal government has
  - b) Rarely has the federal government
  - c) The federal government has rarely
2829. The man gave ... a diamond necklace.
- a) his wife
  - b) that is his wife
  - c) it to his wife
2830. Flight twelve from Madrid is now arriving at ... .

- a) the gate two
- b) second gate
- c) gate two

2831. Fast-food restaurants are popular because many people want ... .

- a) eating quickly and cheaply
- b) to eat quickly and cheaply
- c) the eat quickly and cheaply

2832. ... two waves pass a given point simultaneously, they will have no effect on each other.

- a) So that
- b) They are
- c) If

2833. Unless protected areas are established, many animals face ... of extinction.

- a) possible
- b) possibly
- c) the possibility

2834. The boy was told that he could hand in the lost item to ... .

- a) anyone official
- b) officially anyone
- c) official anyone

2835. Generic medications are just as ... and much less expensive.

- a) effectively brand-name products
- b) brand-name products effective
- c) effective as brand-name products

2836. A recording tells callers ... .

- a) what time starts the movie
- b) what time the movie starts
- c) the movie starts what time

2837. Not every pearl that is found ... .

- a) of value
- b) to be valued
- c) is valuable

2838. In an internal combustion engine, ... and air are heated.

- a) and gasoline vapor
- b) both gasoline vapor
- c) besides gasoline vapor

2839. Jupiter ... the largest planet in the Solar System.  
a) is  
b) which  
c) being
2840. A child in the first day at kindergarten tends to be ... all of the other children.  
a) the same old to  
b) the same age than  
c) the same age as
2841. I know ... a different way to get there but I like this one.  
a) is  
b) there is  
c) that is
2842. Although solar energy is cheaper than oil, ... have advantages as well as disadvantages.  
a) both of them  
b) both however  
c) the two
2843. ..., she would have signed her name in the corner.  
a) If she painted that picture  
b) If she paints that picture  
c) If she had painted that picture
2844. ... executive will be here tomorrow.  
a) That the  
b) The  
c) There is the
2845. ... tributaries were navigated by steamboats.  
a) More than forty  
b) More than forty were  
c) Forty more than
2846. A long time ago wheat did not grow as prolifically ... it does today.  
a) like  
b) for  
c) as
2847. ... one time, this city was the home of the most productive cotton mills.  
a) On



- b) At
  - c) By
2848. They are merely playing ... time.
- a) to
  - b) at
  - c) for
2849. That plant is ... big that it should be moved in the garden.
- a) so
  - b) such
  - c) too
2850. The higher the frequency, ... .
- a) higher is the pitch
  - b) the higher the pitch
  - c) the pitch is higher
2851. When sugar ... to yeast, fermentation takes place.
- a) by adding
  - b) is added
  - c) adding
2852. Your new motorbike ... as well as speedy.
- a) looks comfortable
  - b) comfortably looks
  - c) looks comfortably
2853. Photography changed dramatically ... introduced paper-based film.
- a) Eastman
  - b) when it was
  - c) when Eastman
2854. That ... temple was constructed by the Mongols.
- a) eight-centuries-old
  - b) eight-century's-old
  - c) eight-century-old
2855. Waiters who serve ... deserve at least a 10 percent tip.
- a) in a courteous manner
  - b) courteously
  - c) with courtesy in their manner
2856. ... of the play introduces the cast of characters and hints at the plot.
- a) Act one

- b) First act
  - c) The act first
2857. ... have a powerful influence on the shape of the entire magazine industry.
- a) That economic principles
  - b) Why economic principles
  - c) Economic principles
2858. A laptop ... an opportunity for efficient work at home.
- a) to be providing
  - b) providing it
  - c) provides
2859. This planet is just ... to be seen on a clear night with the naked eye.
- a) bright enough
  - b) enough brightly
  - c) as enough bright
2860. There are ... of plants.
- a) seven thousand type
  - b) seven thousand types
  - c) types seven thousand
2861. These companies often sacrifice quality ... .
- a) for a larger profit margin
  - b) in place of to earn more money
  - c) to gain more quantities of money
2862. ... men don't have a personal physician.
- a) A large amount of
  - b) Large amount of
  - c) A large number of
2863. The volcano ... on the eastern slope.
- a) has situated
  - b) is situated
  - c) situating
2864. They really resembled chimpanzees ... .
- a) facially
  - b) facial
  - c) their faces
2865. He ... on scenes of untamed wilderness.
- a) it concentrated

- b) concentrated
  - c) and it concentrated
2866. No woman ... run for national office in this country.
- a) ever has
  - b) has ever
  - c) having never
2867. ..., the little bird chooses a hollow tree for a nest and seals herself in until her chicks are grown.
- a) Protection for predators against
  - b) Against protection predators for
  - c) For protection against predators
2868. ... struck, a tuning fork produced an almost pure tone.
- a) When it is
  - b) When is it
  - c) One is
2869. She entered a university ... .
- a) when she had sixteen years
  - b) when sixteen years were her age
  - c) at the age of sixteen
2870. Copper is the best metal for wires because of ... .
- a) it is an excellent conductor
  - b) its excellent conductivity
  - c) so conductive is it
2871. This is the natural lake of ... I've told you.
- a) and
  - b) who
  - c) which
2872. He said that no other car could go ... .
- a) so fast like his car
  - b) as fast as his car
  - c) as fast like his car
2873. In his inaugural speech, the manager ... that we should be brave and try new ways of improving ourselves and thus the company.
- a) said
  - b) told
  - c) did

2874. This material has a sticky substance on it ... insects.
- a) which traps
  - b) trap its
  - c) which it traps
2875. Because it is an excellent instrument, ... in some important musical works.
- a) while featured
  - b) it is featured
  - c) feature it
2876. Crops now grow abundantly in areas where once ... cacti and sagebrush could live.
- a) nor
  - b) none other
  - c) nothing but
2877. ... techniques have been developed in recent years to solve this problem.
- a) Several
  - b) Several of
  - c) There are several
2878. Nestled along the shoreline ... .
- a) several recently settled communities are there
  - b) are several recently settled communities
  - c) is where several recently settled communities
2879. ... the Christmas shopping season begins in the USA.
- a) That is after Thanksgiving
  - b) After Thanksgiving it is
  - c) It is after Thanksgiving that
2880. It is difficult to stop the cultivation of marijuana because ... .
- a) it grows very carelessly
  - b) it grows well with little care
  - c) it doesn't care much to grow
2881. He was asked to withdraw from university because ... .
- a) he was deemed incapable of completing his research
  - b) they believed he was not really able to complete research
  - c) his ability to finish the research was not believed or trusted
2882. ..., the outer layer of the skin, contains pigments, pores and ducts.
- a) The epidermis
  - b) That the epidermis

- c) The epidermis which
2883. ... cockroach is the pest most in need of eradication is generally agreed upon.
- a) When the
  - b) It is the
  - c) That the
2884. ... is no way to tell the exact number of heroin addicts.
- a) Each
  - b) There
  - c) What
2885. When friends insist on ... expensive gifts, it makes people uncomfortable.
- a) them to accept
  - b) their accepting
  - c) they accepting
2886. The cockroach ... disease wherever it goes is regarded as a danger to public health.
- a) spreads
  - b) to spread
  - c) spreading
2887. ... Shakespeare is the most widely known.
- a) With all writers in English
  - b) All of the writers in English
  - c) Of all writers in English
2888. ... percentage of the earliest settlers in this city were disciplined people.
- a) A sizable
  - b) Which size
  - c) That sizable
2889. ... is an ancient source of energy.
- a) The wind
  - b) Wind
  - c) A wind
2890. Little Dave was one ... .
- a) of the happiest children in the class
  - b) of the happy childs of his class
  - c) of the happiest child in the class
2891. The cosmopolitan flavor of this city is enhanced by ... shops and

restaurants.

- a) its many ethnic
- b) an ethnic
- c) ethnicity

2892. Steve would have studied medicine if he ... to a medical university.

- a) could be able to enter
- b) were admitted
- c) had been admitted

2893. Our postal service policy for check approval includes a requirement that two pieces of identification ... .

- a) for presentation
- b) must present
- c) be presented

2894. That night ... was clear that he loved her.

- a) there
- b) it
- c) and

2895. Writing pens are made in ... of shapes.

- a) an almost endless variety
- b) endless variety an almost
- c) variety an almost endless

2896. Her introduction to social service came ..., when she assisted earthquake victims.

- a) was sixteen years old
- b) at age sixteen
- c) had sixteen years

2897. Between the ancient valleys there ... .

- a) were many sanctuaries
- b) that many sanctuaries were
- c) there the many sanctuaries

2898. Groups of muscles in the head direct the actions necessary for ... .

- a) chew and swallow
- b) being chewed and swallowing
- c) chewing and swallowing

2899. The working conditions in this industry were ... hazardous in the early days that many died.

- a) very
- b) so
- c) quite

2900. Desert animals ... a means of retaining moisture in such a hot and dry climate.

- a) need
- b) needing
- c) was needed

2901. Double stars orbit ... .

- a) each to the other
- b) each other
- c) other each one

2902. The egg is such an efficient structure for protecting the embryo ... difficult for the hatchling to break.

- a) that is
- b) and is
- c) that it is

2903. ... is seldom pure.

- a) Water naturally
- b) Natural water
- c) Water of nature

2904. Although most cats hate to swim, ... if necessary.

- a) they can do so
- b) can they do so
- c) they do so can

2905. Researches have recently confirmed ... they are missing a gene.

- a) and that
- b) that
- c) because

2906. Cellulose, which ... for making paper, can be found in all factories in this industrial area.

- a) is used
- b) are used
- c) is using

2907. The final examination was cancelled ... .

- a) there was only one day to go

- b) only one day to go
  - c) although there was only one day to go
2908. The saturated fat is thought ... a factor in heart disease.
- a) it is
  - b) to be
  - c) they are
2909. ... they lost most of their lands.
- a) In spite of resistance
  - b) In spite resistance
  - c) Spite of resistance
2910. The closer to one of the earth's poles, the greater ... gravitational force.
- a) is
  - b) the
  - c) it has
2911. ... that gold was discovered at Sutter's Mill.
- a) Because in 1848
  - b) That in 1848
  - c) It was in 1848
2912. The earth spins on its axis and ... almost 24 hours for one complete rotation.
- a) needs
  - b) needing
  - c) needed
2913. The Andromeda, ... more than two million light years away, can be seen from the northern hemisphere.
- a) is a galaxy
  - b) a galaxy
  - c) a galaxy which
2914. The author describes what ... the spiritual barrenness of society.
- a) he considers
  - b) does he consider
  - c) considers it
2915. ... duties are placed on commodities according to their value.
- a) Ordinary tariffs are
  - b) On ordinary tariff
  - c) Ordinarily, tariff



2916. Not only can a turtle live out of water, ... it can also travel short distances over land.

- a) neither
- b) if
- c) but

2917. ... his invention, machinery had to be stopped in order to be lubricated.

- a) When
- b) Before
- c) Lately

2918. ... mineral content in the bones of very young children is low compared to that of adults.

- a) The
- b) It is the
- c) That is

2919. Sometimes ... to place physics and chemistry into separate categories.

- a) that it is difficult
- b) is difficult
- c) it is difficult

2920. They began to exert ... over art.

- a) influence worldwide a great
- b) a worldwide influence
- c) a great worldwide influences

2921. Only under special circumstances ... that.

- a) should you do
- b) should have do
- c) should you doing

2922. ... states are included in the official list.

- a) As much as two hundred
- b) Many as two hundred
- c) More than two hundred

2923. There are three kinds of solar eclipses: one is total, another is annular and ... .

- a) the another is partial
- b) the other is partial
- c) the partial is other

2924. The eyes of the dragonfly ... to see moving objects almost eighteen feet

away.

- a) enable it
- b) it enables
- c) enabling it

2925. Adhesives vary with the purpose ... intended.

- a) they were for
- b) which were they
- c) for which they were

2926. In that tribe, beaded belts ... who held a high social status.

- a) only by women were fashioned
- b) were fashioned only by women
- c) by women were fashioned only

2927. The wood ... for musical instruments, furniture and interior design.

- a) is used
- b) is using
- c) used

2928. Rosemary ... associated with the idea of remembrance.

- a) became
- b) becoming
- c) to become

2929. It was proposed that membership fees ... reduced.

- a) will be
- b) can be
- c) be

2930. Microcomputers of today can process ... their predecessors, which were twenty times their size.

- a) the same amount of information as
- b) in the same amount of information
- c) and have the same amount of information

2931. The production of corn in the UK is ... all other cereal crops combined.

- a) more as
- b) more than that of
- c) more that

2932. If humans were deprived of sleep, they ... hallucinations, anxiety, coma and even death.

- a) would experience

- b) would have experienced
  - c) had experienced
2933. Only when it rains for many days ... .
- a) there is a flood
  - b) is a flood there
  - c) is there a flood
2934. On this map, the far northern and southern polar regions are ... .
- a) greatly exaggerated in area
  - b) exaggerating greatly in area
  - c) greatly exaggerate in area
2935. ... is known to bear routinely four identical young.
- a) It is the armadillo
  - b) The armadillo
  - c) Being the armadillo
2936. The bacteria in milk is destroyed when ... to at least 62 degrees Celsius.
- a) it be heated
  - b) it heated
  - c) it is heated
2937. Before a person may drive a car, it is necessary that he ... a driving test.
- a) is taking
  - b) took
  - c) take
2938. This painting was ... 20 million euros.
- a) for sale once
  - b) once sold for
  - c) for once sold
2939. ... the fifth largest among the nine planets.
- a) The Earth is
  - b) The Earth being
  - c) That the Earth is
2940. In carpentry, ... “ceiling joists” refers to boards hung down from unfinished ceilings.
- a) to the term
  - b) to term
  - c) the term
2941. She was impressed with Lincoln ... she found him entirely free of

prejudice.

- a) who
- b) because
- c) therefore

2942. Using a globe can be ... it is educational.

- a) as enjoyable as
- b) to enjoy as
- c) as enjoyable

2943. To avoid an economic depression the government ... spending and lower interest rates.

- a) is
- b) increase
- c) should increase

2944. The fragrances come from oils ... these oils may be used in manufacturing perfumes.

- a) of
- b) whether
- c) and

2945. A nation wouldn't choose war if its goals ... peacefully.

- a) having been met
- b) could be met
- c) would have met

2946. Many English ... were opposed to the American Revolution.

- a) settlers
- b) settling
- c) were settlers

2947. ... served as governor of the Virgin Islands.

- a) The lawyer
- b) He was the lawyer
- c) The lawyer who

2948. In sculpture ... "modeling" denotes a way of shaping clay, wax or other materials.

- a) to term
- b) the term
- c) to the term

2949. Although adult education in this state began a long time ago, ... chief

growth has taken place since 1970.

- a) so it
- b) but its
- c) its

2950. ... a big geographic area, it constitutes a biome.

- a) When a group of plants and animals occupies
- b) A group of plants and animals occupies
- c) That a group of plants and animals occupies

2951. Depressant drugs ... have been known to be addictive are called narcotics.

- a) and
- b) about which
- c) which

2952. Although the weather in this city isn't ... to have a year round tourist season, it has become a favourite summer resort.

- a) goodly enough
- b) good as enough
- c) good enough

2953. He has used what he learned ... to produce taped histories of people and events.

- a) when he was a radio talk show host
- b) when was he a radio talk show host
- c) a radio talk show host when he was

2954. The bombardier beetle gets its name because ... its prey with liquid.

- a) shooting
- b) it shoots
- c) to shoot

2955. One of the politics professor's greatest attributes is ... .

- a) when he gives lectures
- b) his ability to lecture
- c) how in the manner that he lectures

2956. These two colours are complementary, ... .

- a) and blue and yellow so
- b) and too blue and yellow
- c) and so are blue and yellow

2957. The manager arrived ... than all the other board members.

- a) earlier

- b) more early
  - c) more earlier
2958. The examiner made us ... our identification.
- a) showing
  - b) show
  - c) to show
2959. The professor said that ... .
- a) the students can turn over their reports on the Monday
  - b) the report on the Monday could be received from the students by him
  - c) the students could hand in their reports on Monday
2960. ... to use pigeons for observation purposes.
- a) There is planned
  - b) It is planned
  - c) Has been planned
2961. In the 1980s, the population of this country ... a dramatic geographical shift southward.
- a) was experienced
  - b) experienced
  - c) to experience
2962. After seeing the movie, ... .
- a) many people wanted to read the book
  - b) the reading of the book interested many people
  - c) the book was read by many people
2963. She changed her major from English to business ... .
- a) with hopes to be able easier to locate employment
  - b) hoping she can easier get a job
  - c) hoping to find a job more easily
2964. Some procedures are ... our construction procedures.
- a) resemble
  - b) similar to
  - c) alike
2965. The windmill ... redesigned to produce electricity.
- a) is now being
  - b) it is now being
  - c) it now can
2966. The slide rule uses sliding scales with marks ... numbers and their

logarithms.

- a) represented
- b) they are representing
- c) representing

2967. A phase change takes place ... matter in one form is transmuted to another form.

- a) such
- b) whenever
- c) seldom

2968. ... limit to the extent which humans may benefit from their creativity.

- a) There is no
- b) Not any
- c) Has no

2969. Balinese cats ... medium length fur.

- a) they have
- b) which have
- c) have

2970. The human body has four jugular veins, ... each side of the neck.

- a) two on
- b) two are on
- c) there are two on

2971. His score on the test is the highest in the class; ... .

- a) he should study last night
- b) he must have studied last night
- c) he must had to study last night

2972. Chemicals react ... in acid solutions.

- a) more quickly
- b) quicklier
- c) more quick

2973. ... children master the basics of communication, advanced development becomes easier.

- a) The
- b) Once
- c) That

2974. ... document was written to insure workers against unemployment.

- a) What the

- b) After the
  - c) The
2975. A perennial is ... for more than two years.
- a) any plant that it continues to grow
  - b) any plant that continues to grow
  - c) any plant continuing growth
2976. Management ... as the organization and coordination of an enterprise.
- a) can be defined
  - b) to be defined
  - c) it is defined
2977. Often a team of engineers are ... .
- a) on one project work
  - b) working on one project
  - c) work on one project
2978. This state ... a very dry climate.
- a) being
  - b) with
  - c) has
2979. Please write the answers to the questions at the end of ... .
- a) seven chapter
  - b) chapter seven
  - c) chapter the seven
2980. He's going to be nominated to receive the award, ...?
- a) isn't he
  - b) won't he
  - c) didn't he
2981. It can sometimes ... a house.
- a) to take months to sell
  - b) take several months to sell
  - c) selling takes several months
2982. Seals can ... because they have a thick layer of blubber.
- a) keep them warm
  - b) keep their warm
  - c) keep themselves warm
2983. ... that increasing numbers of laptops will be bought.
- a) They are anticipated



- b) It is anticipated
  - c) In anticipation
2984. ... a mass of water on the Earth's surface, all continents are islands.
- a) Since the oceans form
  - b) The form of the oceans
  - c) To form the oceans
2985. He began work in a new field, which was concerned with waste removal, water purification and ... .
- a) to ventilate adequately
  - b) adequate ventilation
  - c) ventilation adequately
2986. His inventions proved he was ... of his time.
- a) ahead
  - b) in front
  - c) forward
2987. The oldest city in the state, ... .
- a) destroyed was during the conflict last night
  - b) was last night destroyed during the conflict
  - c) was destroyed last night during the conflict
2988. ... didn't become a state in 1924.
- a) Texas
  - b) When Texas
  - c) It was Texas
2989. The human brain ... only two percent of an adult's body weight.
- a) it makes up
  - b) makes up
  - c) makes it up
2990. The Disney in Japan is ... Florida or California.
- a) larger than the ones in
  - b) larger the ones in
  - c) the largest of the ones
2991. Exposure to the sun can produce ... can some toxic chemicals.
- a) more than damage to the skin
  - b) more damage than to the skin
  - c) more damage to the skin than
2992. She has received several scholarships ... .

- a) not only because of her artistic but her academic ability
- b) for both her academic ability as well as her artistic
- c) because of her academic and the artistic ability

2993. The evolution suggests development from a very simple heart in fish to a ... in man.

- a) four-chamber heart
- b) four-chambers heart
- c) four-chamber hearts

2994. This state is well known not only for the mountains ... for the great fishing lakes.

- a) also
- b) but also
- c) because of

2995. Fire-resistant materials are used to retard ... of modern aircraft in case of accidents.

- a) a damage to the passenger cabin
- b) that damages to the passenger cabin
- c) damage to the passenger cabin

2996. An equilateral triangle is a triangle ... and three angles of equal size.

- a) that have three sides of equal length
- b) that has three sides of equal length
- c) having three equal length sides in it

2997. After the latest purchase, they had ... they had previously owned.

- a) twice as much land as
- b) twice more land than
- c) two times more land than

2998. In a technical sense, “speed” is not always ... “velocity”.

- a) alike
- b) the same as
- c) similar

2999. ... stone tools and animal remains they have determined that our ancestors were successful hunters.

- a) From the
- b) When the
- c) Both the

3000. A good counselor would rather that the patient ... his or her own decisions

in the end.

- a) will make
- b) making
- c) made

3001. ... is necessary for the development of strong bones and teeth.

- a) Calcium
- b) That calcium
- c) It is calcium

3002. Nerve impulses ... to the brain at a speed of about one hundred meters per second.

- a) sending sensations
- b) send sensations
- c) to send sensations

3003. The authority ... their tax forms by May 15 every year.

- a) makes all people file
- b) makes all people to file
- c) makes all filing of people

3004. ..., The Lake, won a Pulitzer Prize.

- a) His best work was
- b) His best work
- c) That his best work

3005. The business has lost a lot of orders and is going through a ... time.

- a) slender
- b) thin
- c) poor

3006. If you want to grow as a business and attract new customers you must ... with the times.

- a) follow
- b) hold
- c) move

3007. Some damage to tissues may result ... them to frequent X-rays.

- a) from exposure
- b) from exposing
- c) the exposing

3008. Many plants can grow in water ... nutrients are added.

- a) sure that

- b) above all
- c) as long as

3009. Modern industrial methods have supplanted individual crafts, ... stone carvers and coopers extinct.

- a) making blacksmiths
- b) make blacksmiths
- c) making them blacksmith

3010. A sixteen-year-old is not ... to vote in an election.

- a) old enough
- b) enough old
- c) as old enough

3011. When a woman becomes pregnant ... in life, she encounters additional risks in delivering a baby.

- a) lately
- b) late
- c) latest

3012. ... Giant Ape Man was just about the size of a male gorilla.

- a) It is believed that
- b) That it is
- c) That believing

3013. In this country imported oil ... used more and more.

- a) is being
- b) will
- c) must

3014. ... actress's life is in many ways unlike that of other women.

- a) A
- b) That the
- c) An

3015. Trapeze artists rely on safety nets ... through the air.

- a) flying
- b) when flying
- c) which fly

3016. Business partners can usually sell their mutually owned property without consulting ... .

- a) each other
- b) other one

- c) other
3017. My flight from Berlin to Prague was delayed ... the heavy fog.  
a) as result  
b) on account  
c) because of
3018. One of ... of Middle Ages was Thomas Aquinas.  
a) the greatest thinkers  
b) the great thinker  
c) the thinkers who was great
3019. Almost everyone fails ... on the first try.  
a) to have passed his driver's test  
b) to pass his driver's test  
c) in passing his driver's test
3020. The fact that space exploration has increased dramatically in the past thirty years ... .  
a) is an evidence of us wanting to know more of our solar system  
b) indicates that we are very eager to learn more about our solar system  
c) how we want to learn more about the solar system
3021. ... discovery of insulin, it was not possible to treat diabetes.  
a) Prior of the  
b) The prior  
c) Prior to
3022. Mary bought ... fruit because so many people were coming to visit.  
a) many  
b) a lot  
c) as much
3023. One of her ..., "The Stone", was exhibit in the city centre.  
a) greatest works  
b) the greatest work  
c) the greatest works
3024. ... peaches are classified as freestone or clingstone depends on how difficult it is to remove the pit.  
a) About  
b) Whether  
c) Scientifically
3025. The little boy was ashamed ... he had broken the window.

- a) admit
- b) to admit
- c) admitting

3026. I wanted to serve some coffee to my guests; however, ... .

- a) I hadn't many sugar
- b) there was not a great amount of the sugar
- c) she did not have much sugar

3027. Tuna, ..., may weigh up to 450 kilograms.

- a) can be giants of the sea
- b) the sea of the giant
- c) one of the sea giants

3028. ... migrate long distances is well documented.

- a) Birds that
- b) That birds
- c) That it is birds

3029. This herb was used in colonial times ... .

- a) to flavor bread
- b) bread flavoring
- c) flavored bread

3030. ... anti-trust laws did not exist, there would not be as much competition in certain industries.

- a) For
- b) Also
- c) If

3031. Declared an endangered species in many countries, ... .

- a) people have gathered the ginseng root almost to the point of extinction
- b) the ginseng root has been gathered almost to the point of extinction
- c) gathering the ginseng root almost to the point of extinction

3032. ... that the little girl had a talent for sculpture and began taking lessons.

- a) The philanthropist discovered
- b) That the philanthropist discovered
- c) there philanthropist discovered

3033. ... the coming of autumn, tourists visit this place to observe the brilliant autumnal foliage.

- a) Arrived
- b) When

c) With

3034. He was a composer, conductor and pianist ... ranked as one of the greatest of all jazz figures.

- a) him
- b) who
- c) although

3035. Mammals have a larger, more well-developed brain ... other animals.

- a) which have
- b) that do
- c) than do

3036. The painter specialized ... lakes.

- a) who painted
- b) paintings
- c) in painting

3037. Every year our ... about 80 percent of our exports to European Union.

- a) businesses sell
- b) selling businesses
- c) that sell to businesses

3038. Of his articles, this is perhaps ... to many readers.

- a) the more satisfying than
- b) more than satisfying one
- c) the most satisfying one

3039. His works were quite ... during various periods of his artistic life.

- a) differ
- b) different
- c) different than

3040. The most noticeable feature of elephants ... their large ears.

- a) with
- b) is
- c) are

3041. Groups of tissues, each with its own function, ... in the human body.

- a) make up the organs
- b) it makes up the organs
- c) they make up the organs

3042. Of all the cities, ... .

- a) that Stony is probably the most picturesque

- b) Stony is probably the most picturesque
  - c) the most picturesque probably that Stony
3043. Nobody knew the ... solution to the problem.
- a) better
  - b) good
  - c) best
3044. Today's typewriter keyboard is ... old keyboards.
- a) as same as
  - b) the same as
  - c) the same than
3045. A dividend is ... the only benefit a corporation can offer its shareholders.
- a) not
  - b) none
  - c) nor
3046. ... daily promotes physical as well as emotional well-being in people of all ages.
- a) For exercising
  - b) Exercising
  - c) Having exercised
3047. ... ants live in colonies and have a society somewhat like human beings.
- a) Studies of ant life that
  - b) That the studies of ant life
  - c) Studies of ant life show that
3048. ..., Dave is known for his transcendental views.
- a) He was like his predecessor
  - b) Like his predecessor
  - c) That he was like his predecessor
3049. The wonders of the wild have throughout history inspired not only artists
- ... .
- a) but also writers
  - b) but writers
  - c) also writers
3050. No one was aware ... she had gone.
- a) of where
  - b) where that
  - c) the place



3051. It is good to use the name of the person ... .  
a) who are greeting  
b) greeting for you  
c) you are greeting
3052. ... three hours to climb to the top of the Empire State Building.  
a) It typically takes  
b) Typically taking it  
c) To take it typically
3053. ..., managers plan the tasks their employees are to carry out.  
a) While the organizing process  
b) Through the organizing process  
c) It is the organizing process
3054. This term refers to an ... material.  
a) not expensive a  
b) an inexpensive  
c) not an expensive
3055. The skyscraper, ..., originated in the US.  
a) is a tall commercial structure  
b) a tall commercial structure which  
c) a tall commercial structure
3056. ... as 2500 B.C., the Egyptians used mirrors made of polished metal.  
a) As early  
b) In early  
c) Was as early
3057. So little ... that he failed the examination.  
a) the student knew  
b) did the student know  
c) knew the student
3058. David did not do well in the class because ... .  
a) he studied bad  
b) he was a badly student  
c) he failed to study properly
3059. In his autobiography, he attempted to show that his generation ... .  
a) did not know how to live in a technological society  
b) did not know living in a technological society  
c) had not known living in a technological society

3060. Blood ... a residue in urine and stool samples.  
a) let  
b) lets  
c) leaves
3061. Prospectors rushed to the area ... was discovered there.  
a) soon after gold  
b) after gold soon  
c) they found gold
3062. Clones, ..., are genetically homogeneous.  
a) plant growing from a single specimen  
b) plants grown from a single specimen  
c) that a plant grown from a single specimen
3063. His doctor suggested that he ... a short rest.  
a) took  
b) take  
c) would take
3064. Into the Ocean ..., never to be seen again.  
a) the ship sailed  
b) to sail the ship  
c) sailed the ship
3065. To answer accurately is more important than ... .  
a) a quick finish  
b) to finish quickly  
c) finishing quickly
3066. Most students don't like caramel coffee, and ... .  
a) neither do I  
b) I don't too  
c) neither don't I
3067. The facilities of the older building ... .  
a) is as good or better than the new building  
b) are as good or better than the new building  
c) are as good as or better than those of the new building
3068. When your body does not get ..., it cannot make the glucose it needs.  
a) enough food  
b) food enough  
c) food enoughly

3069. Not until that specific period ... .
- a) the first primitive mammals did develop
  - b) did the first primitive mammals develop
  - c) did develop the first primitive mammals
3070. In this Natural Reservation, one can see ... 150 different kinds of trees.
- a) up as
  - b) more than
  - c) as many to
3071. James ... and blacksmith in his earlier life.
- a) a farmer had been
  - b) had been a farmer
  - c) being a farmer
3072. ... of commodities by air began at the same time as airmail service.
- a) A ship
  - b) To ship
  - c) The shipping
3073. The man offered his services in the War of 1812, ... in 1815, and received an award later.
- a) fought in the battle
  - b) the battle fought
  - c) he fought in the battle
3074. ... a mayor, many city governments employ a city manager.
- a) Beside
  - b) Also
  - c) Besides
3075. They are planning to build a subway, but it ... be a difficult undertaking.
- a) can
  - b) must
  - c) might
3076. In 1920 the president replaced Minsk ... the state.
- a) the capital was
  - b) as the capital of
  - c) was the capital of
3077. The professor would have been easier to understand if he ... some examples on the board.
- a) gave

- b) had given
  - c) has given
3078. Cuba is ... sugar-growing areas in the world.
- a) one of the largest
  - b) one of the larger
  - c) largest
3079. ... planet from the sun has a year of approximately 700 days.
- a) The four
  - b) Fourth
  - c) The fourth
3080. An abstract painter, ... and symbolic images.
- a) his works are somewhat characterized by bright colors
  - b) he is famous for works characterized by bright colors
  - c) bright colors characterize the works
3081. The crow, ... one of the hardiest birds in existence, can live up to eighty years.
- a) considered
  - b) has been considered
  - c) considered it
3082. Frost occurs in valleys and on low ground ... on hills.
- a) more frequently as
  - b) as frequently than
  - c) more frequently than
3083. It is the first time that she has been to Spain ...?
- a) isn't it
  - b) isn't she
  - c) hasn't it
3084. This state has cooler temperatures than ... .
- a) there are most other states
  - b) most other states have
  - c) having most other states
3085. Some natural elements exist in ... that they are rarely seen in their natural environments.
- a) small quantity
  - b) such small quantity
  - c) so small quantities

3086. Culture influences the way ... .  
a) the world view  
b) is the view of the world  
c) that we view the world
3087. Out of his project ... for an increase in public goods.  
a) the economist is arguing  
b) his argument  
c) came the argument
3088. I saw the athlete when he ... the fastest kilometer ever run at the school.  
a) run  
b) had run  
c) ran
3089. The two main ... are permanent magnets and electromagnets.  
a) kinds of magnets  
b) kind of magnets  
c) kinds of magnet
3090. ... in the world export diamonds.  
a) Only little nations  
b) Only a few nations  
c) Only a little nations
3091. A laptop is chosen because of its simplicity of operation and ease of maintenance ... its capacity to store information.  
a) the same as  
b) as well as  
c) the same
3092. The old man, accompanied by his crew, ... in order to prove his theories.  
a) have sailed charted courses  
b) they sail charted courses  
c) has sailed specifically charted courses
3093. Deserts produce less than 1 gram of plant growth ... from every square meter.  
a) a day  
b) the day  
c) some day
3094. I went to the store to buy knives, forks, spoons and ... .  
a) cutlery

- b) glasses
  - c) silverware
3095. Ten national sites are known as parks, another twenty-three as monuments, and ... .
- a) the other twelve as historical sites
  - b) the another twelve as historical sites
  - c) as historical sites twelve
3096. Countries may ... the World Bank for development projects.
- a) lend large sums of money from
  - b) borrow large sums of money
  - c) borrow large sums of money from
3097. ... for overall health.
- a) Helpful one's diet is extra fiber
  - b) Extra fiber in one's diet is helpful
  - c) One's diet is helpful in extra fiber
3098. ... is currently available to researchers.
- a) Few information
  - b) Little information
  - c) The little information
3099. ... 1000 species of fish have been identified.
- a) As much as
  - b) As many
  - c) As many as
3100. Pictures on microfilm are ... small to be read with the naked eye.
- a) too
  - b) much
  - c) such
3101. Vitamins are organic compounds ... .
- a) that can't be produced by the body
  - b) the body can't produce them
  - c) that they can't be produced by the body
3102. The rains of 2006 ... the river to overflow resulted in one of the worst floods.
- a) causing
  - b) caused
  - c) the cause of

3103. Doctoral students have been studying ... the last four months.  
a) since  
b) for  
c) before
3104. ... that as birds become larger, their metabolism changes.  
a) The truth  
b) To be true  
c) It is true
3105. The history of painting is a series of events that possibly began with ... .  
a) the very first pictures ever made  
b) the very first ever made pictures  
c) ever made the very first pictures
3106. ... the arctic regions receive sunlight, the air there is very cold.  
a) Therefore  
b) Because  
c) In consequence of
3107. Before children are able to speak, ... communicate through facial expressions.  
a) who  
b) however  
c) they
3108. ... some libraries had to keep many copies of certain books.  
a) Inventories showing  
b) Inventories show that  
c) Showing the inventories
3109. Some students are frightened the university ... tuition fees.  
a) raise  
b) raising  
c) will raise
3110. Violence on campuses has abated ... .  
a) since 1990  
b) in 1990  
c) after 1990
3111. The public ... a large number of laptops now because prices are decreasing.  
a) must be buying

- b) must have bought
  - c) must buying
3112. The wheel, ... is still important, is one of mankind's first inventions.
- a) how
  - b) about
  - c) which
3113. The types of bacteria are classified according to ... shaped.
- a) they have
  - b) whose
  - c) how they are
3114. Uniform acceleration occurs ... the rate of change remains the same over a time frame.
- a) with
  - b) if
  - c) under
3115. Experiments in the photography of moving objects ... well before 1900.
- a) have been conducting
  - b) had been conducted
  - c) being conducted
3116. This plastic ruler uses sliding scales with marks ... numbers.
- a) representing
  - b) are represented
  - c) represented
3117. The famous author, ... spent his childhood in Boston.
- a) was the only child of a high school teacher
  - b) whom the only child of a high school teacher
  - c) the only child of a high school teacher
3118. ..., she is also well known for her beauty.
- a) An eminent poetess
  - b) She is an eminent poetess
  - c) Despite an eminent poetess
3119. Anthropologists ... within their environments.
- a) societies are studied
  - b) study societies
  - c) who study societies are
3120. You should read ... about when new paintings will be displayed.



- a) notice
- b) noticing
- c) notices

3121. He doesn't know ... the lawn mower.

- a) where to put
- b) where did put
- c) where he put

3122. The giraffe survives because it ... the vegetation in the high branches.

- a) to reach
- b) reaching
- c) can reach

3123. Since her father never approved of ... Tim, the couple eloped to Spain.

- a) her to marry
- b) her marrying
- c) she to marry

3124. Spectrographs ... possible to analyze the human voice.

- a) make it
- b) makes it
- c) are made

3125. ... there is a correlation between stress and illness.

- a) Some specialists believe
- b) Some specialists to believe
- c) Some specialists believing

3126. For some years, they obtained information about the weather from ... to box kites.

- a) attached devices
- b) devices were attached
- c) devices attached

3127. The growth of two-income families ... of people moving to a new social class.

- a) results of millions
- b) has resulted in millions
- c) resulting in millions

3128. ... scientist, Gabriel Smith, invented this machine.

- a) There is
- b) The

- c) It is the
3129. Riding a bicycle is similar to ... .  
a) the driving of a car  
b) when you drive a car  
c) driving a car
3130. He contributed twenty dollars, but he wishes he could contribute ... .  
a) another twenty  
b) more twenty dollars  
c) one other twenty dollars
3131. The authorities granted lands to the counties ... agricultural facilities.  
a) to establish  
b) establish  
c) for establish
3132. ... west of this state.  
a) Tornadoes almost occur never  
b) Never tornadoes almost occur  
c) Tornadoes almost never occur
3133. Experience has shown that even ... success in forecasting interest rates.  
a) do not always have experts  
b) experts do not always have  
c) there are experts who do not always have
3134. The center of gravity of the human body ... behind the hip joint.  
a) is located  
b) locating  
c) locates
3135. ... millions of galaxies exist in the vast space.  
a) An estimate that  
b) It is estimated that  
c) That is estimated
3136. If more than six thousand euros is transported into the state, a report needs ... with the customs office.  
a) filing  
b) to file  
c) to be filed
3137. He was ... to be assassinated.  
a) fourth

- b) the four
  - c) the fourth
3138. She hasn't been able to recall where ... .
- a) she lives
  - b) does she live
  - c) lived the girl
3139. The families were told to evacuate their houses immediately ... .
- a) when the water began to rise
  - b) when up was going the water
  - c) in the time when the water raised
3140. This mountain ... to a height of 8,000 meters.
- a) soaring
  - b) soars
  - c) has soared
3141. The foreign policies ... the last administration undertook were marked by good will.
- a) where
  - b) that
  - c) on which
3142. On of the most influential women, ... in England.
- a) the education received by her
  - b) was the education that she received
  - c) she was educated
3143. It was not until he had arrived home ... remembered his appointment with the doctor.
- a) when he
  - b) that he
  - c) and he
3144. The position of the larynx determines ... .
- a) an animal how breathe
  - b) how an animal breathes
  - c) hoes does an animal breathe
3145. Young birds are helpless for a few weeks ... they learn to fly.
- a) before
  - b) despite
  - c) how

3146. ... angles of any triangle always add up to 180 degrees.  
a) If three  
b) The three  
c) Three of
3147. These forests ... four or five kilometers inland from the Atlantic coast.  
a) penetrate more rarely than  
b) more penetrate than rarely  
c) rarely penetrate more than
3148. Cosmetics have been ... for serious health problems in the past.  
a) responsible  
b) responsibility  
c) its responsibility
3149. The artists were concerned with how ... a given subject from multiple points of view.  
a) do the represent  
b) representing  
c) to represent
3150. For an investor who ... money, silver is a good option.  
a) has so little a  
b) has very little  
c) has very few
3151. She would certainly have attended the proceedings ... .  
a) if she didn't get the flat tire  
b) had she not had a flat tire  
c) had the tire not flattened itself
3152. Our bodies are organized into many different systems, each of which has ... function.  
a) a certain  
b) certainly  
c) to be certain
3153. It's the recommendation of psychologists ... to associate words and remember names.  
a) that a learner uses mental images  
b) mental images are used  
c) that a learner use mental images
3154. The crime rate has continued to rise despite efforts to curb ... .

- a) them
- b) him
- c) it

3155. Fire safety in big buildings, ... most fire deaths occur, is difficult to achieve.

- a) where
- b) how
- c) why

3156. In 1920 this city ... .

- a) completely was burned
- b) was completely burned
- c) completely burned it

3157. ... a busy city, it was destroyed by the eruption of a volcano.

- a) It was once
- b) That once
- c) Once

3158. Most people don't object ... them by their first names.

- a) that I call
- b) for calling
- c) to my calling

3159. Fitness exercises can cause injuries ... the participants are not careful.

- a) that
- b) if
- c) with

3160. The nuthatch ... seven meters long.

- a) seldom grows more than
- b) grows seldom more than
- c) more than seldom grows

3161. Zoo animals must have a dentist ... their teeth.

- a) filled
- b) filling
- c) fill

3162. For his synthesis of ascorbic acid, he ... the Nobel Prize.

- a) awarded
- b) awarding
- c) was awarded

3163. The algebra of sets ... Boolean algebra.  
a) is called  
b) known as  
c) which is called
3164. Before ..., they used horse-drawn carts.  
a) farmers have had tractors  
b) farmers had tractors  
c) having tractors farmers
3165. ... was the day before yesterday.  
a) German's Independence Day  
b) Germany's Independence Day  
c) The Germany's Independence Day
3166. True empathy, ... and commitment to a principle, may surpass self-interest.  
a) solidarity with others  
b) others with solidarity  
c) to have solidarity with others
3167. Hydrogen peroxide ... as a bleaching agent.  
a) used  
b) is using  
c) is used
3168. ... the news from war zones is censored.  
a) Many of  
b) Much of  
c) Assuming some of
3169. The tallest bird in our country ... two meters tall.  
a) stands  
b) standing  
c) which stands
3170. The medical doctor was worried because the patient appeared listless and ...  
a) spiritless  
b) apathetic  
c) pale
3171. ... the best car to buy is a Citroen.  
a) Because of its durability and economy

- b) Because it lasts a long time
  - c) Because durably and economy wise it is better than all the others
3172. Even people who have little technical background have ... to understand computer language.
- a) learning
  - b) learned
  - c) learns
3173. A bat will often spend the daylight hours ... upside down.
- a) hanging
  - b) which hangs
  - c) that is
3174. This university's programs ... those of Stanford.
- a) come second after
  - b) are first except for
  - c) are second only to
3175. Warmth, moisture and oxygen are requirements ... most plants.
- a) as cultivating
  - b) for cultivating
  - c) can cultivate
3176. ... have captured the spirit of freedom as well as her.
- a) Few writers
  - b) The few writers
  - c) Few are the writers
3177. The incidence of anorexia nervosa, ..., is growing in many societies.
- a) is an eating disorder
  - b) an eating disorder
  - c) an eating disorder which
3178. People work for many reasons ... .
- a) money besides
  - b) beside money
  - c) besides money
3179. Farmers look forward to ... every season.
- a) participating in fairs
  - b) participate in fairs
  - c) have participated in fairs
3180. Perspiration increases ... vigorous exercise or hot weather.

- a) at the time
- b) during
- c) when

3181. The bank ... the shopping center has been broken into.

- a) opposite to
- b) between
- c) across from

3182. ... of minerals.

- a) Rocks consist
- b) The consistency of rocks
- c) Whereas rocks consist

3183. The topology of Mars is more ... than that of any other planet discovered so far.

- a) the Earth's like that of
- b) like that of the Earth
- c) that of the Earth's like

3184. The edible mushroom ... a cushion-like cap.

- a) which has
- b) to have
- c) has

3185. ... appears challenging.

- a) The mountains
- b) Climbing the mountain
- c) Up the mountain

3186. Legumes take nitrogen ... air.

- a) except
- b) from
- c) however

3187. In ..., the advent of the new technologies has made rapid communication possible.

- a) the last one hundred years
- b) one hundred year later
- c) the one hundred years since

3188. Automobile production in the European Union ... .

- a) has been rather erratic recently
- b) has been erratically lately



- c) are going up and down all the time
3189. Deserts receive less than thirty ... of rainfall every year.
- a) of centimeters
  - b) a centimeter
  - c) centimeters
3190. ... of this country lies an impressive touristic resort.
- a) That the northeastern seaboard
  - b) On the northeastern seaboard
  - c) It is in the northeastern seaboard
3191. Bees ... display preferences for different colours, but are also sensitive to ultra-violet light.
- a) not only
  - b) can only
  - c) only
3192. The decomposition of microscopic animals at the bottom of the sea results in an accumulation of ... in porous rocks.
- a) oils
  - b) the oil
  - c) oil
3193. If water is heated enough ... as steam.
- a) it boils and escapes
  - b) it is boiling and escaping
  - c) it boil and escape
3194. Chemicals ... as combustible, flammable or extremely flammable.
- a) listed
  - b) are listed
  - c) being listed
3195. ... the 5 years between the conflicts, the population doubled.
- a) Into
  - b) At
  - c) In
3196. Each normal book we read means one less great book that we would otherwise have a chance ... .
- a) reading
  - b) to read
  - c) to read them

3197. This wildcat hunts like a dog ... like other members of the cat family.
- a) instead
  - b) rather not
  - c) rather than
3198. Some communities will not sell property to new residents unless they are about ... the rest of the residents.
- a) the same age
  - b) the same age as
  - c) the same old
3199. This year will be difficult for our organization because ... .
- a) it has less money and fewer volunteers than it had last year
  - b) they have less money and volunteers
  - c) there are fewer money and volunteers
3200. The weight of all the insects in the world is much greater than ... .
- a) to all human beings
  - b) all human beings is that
  - c) that of all human beings
3201. Unlike the Earth, ... once every ten hours.
- a) Jupiter rotates
  - b) the rotation of Jupiter
  - c) the occurrence of Jupiter's rotation
3202. With affection and humor, the poet ... of ordinary life.
- a) the virtues were praised
  - b) praised the virtues
  - c) she praised the virtues
3203. In addition to pleasure, ... excitement.
- a) the providing of games
  - b) games if providing
  - c) games provide
3204. The report, ... working conditions of factory personnel, was a major contribution.
- a) an investigation of
  - b) were they investigated
  - c) which were investigation
3205. Vaporization in connection with ... has an effect on climate.
- a) atmospheric conditions that

- b) atmospheric conditions
  - c) are atmospheric conditions
3206. ... is entirely up to her.
- a) How traveling
  - b) He travels
  - c) How he travels
3207. Scientists can encourage two small clouds to merge into one big cloud ... produce a powerful thunderstorm.
- a) and
  - b) which
  - c) these
3208. ... the end of the Ice Age, mammoths became extinct.
- a) It was
  - b) With
  - c) In addition
3209. She bought a ... on sale.
- a) stereo complete system
  - b) stereo system complete
  - c) complete stereo system
3210. I liked that professor's course because ... .
- a) there was little or no homework
  - b) there was a few if any homework
  - c) not a lot of homework
3211. ... meeting can solve this awkward situation.
- a) None
  - b) No
  - c) Not
3212. Strauss finished ... two compositions before his tenth birthday.
- a) to write
  - b) write
  - c) writing
3213. Oil paints are ... they have become the most used colours.
- a) so versatile and durable that
  - b) so versatile and durable than
  - c) such versatile and durable
3214. In partnership with his cousin, he ... the company.

- a) helping to form
- b) helped form
- c) helped forming

3215. Radio telescopes ... of the universe from the ordinary telescopes.

- a) have they given scientists quite a different view
- b) have quite a different view given scientists
- c) have given scientists quite a different view

3216. A dog can act as a barometer ... .

- a) it measures anxiety in a family
- b) by which anxiety in family may be measured
- c) that which measures anxiety in a family

3217. ... Earth might be experiencing a global warming.

- a) The
- b) Where the
- c) In the

3218. These animals eat a variety of foods, ... eggs, fruits, grass, insects and roots.

- a) including
- b) among
- c) among them are

3219. Some parents think that studying is not nearly as difficult as ... .

- a) a well-earned living
- b) earning one's living
- c) to earn one's living

3220. Only rarely ... headaches leave a person unable to function in everyday situations.

- a) are
- b) that
- c) do

3221. ... won his first major game, he was only eighteen years old.

- a) When he
- b) He
- c) Because of he

3222. I read in the newspaper that there has just been a ... against the government.

- a) relevant

- b) revolution
- c) revolting

3223. You have to be rich to send your children to a private school because the fees are ... .

- a) astrological
- b) astronomical
- c) aeronautical

3224. Does this newspaper ... the government or oppose it?

- a) assist
- b) advantage
- c) support

3225. It's distressing to see small children ... in the streets.

- a) pleading
- b) imploring
- c) begging

3226. You'll get a free subscription for a year ... you renew your membership by the end of this year.

- a) provided
- b) however
- c) unless

3227. Most of my friend are ... reporters.

- a) newspapers
- b) newspaper
- c) newspaper's

3228. The electorate will not easily forgive the government for failing to fulfil its ... .

- a) promises
- b) vows
- c) offers

3229. Mark Twain is a famous American ... .

- a) physicist
- b) chemist
- c) writer

3230. The ship broke ... .

- a) into pieces
- b) to pieces

- c) out of the sea
3231. ... I have a car, I prefer to travel by train.  
a) In spite of  
b) Although  
c) Despite
3232. My cousin sang ... of all the pupils of the group.  
a) the most beautifully  
b) less beautifully  
c) more beautifully
3233. I wish she ... change her minds so often!  
a) couldn't  
b) shouldn't  
c) wouldn't
3234. Medical doctors advise people being deficient ... Vitamin C to eat more fruit.  
a) in  
b) from  
c) of
3235. Because she is terrified of ... spaces, she never goes in lifts.  
a) contained  
b) confined  
c) compressed
3236. Surgeons managed to set the child's ... hand back on.  
a) severed  
b) cut  
c) grazed
3237. Even though I hadn't spoken German for many years, I picked it ... again after a few months.  
a) over  
b) on  
c) up
3238. You haven't eaten anything since yesterday. You ... be hungry!  
a) might  
b) must  
c) can
3239. Do most of the people who live along the shores of ... earn a living ...?

- a) the Adriatic/by farming
- b) the Adriatic/by farm
- c) the Adriatic/to farm

3240. I like books on literature ... .

- a) much more
- b) not at all
- c) most of all

3241. ..., a brick fell on her head.

- a) Turning the corner
- b) When she turn the corner
- c) Being turned the corner

3242. I ... to shop off in Madrid but the airplane changed the arrangements at the last minute.

- a) had
- b) ought
- c) was going

3243. A main clause is sometimes called a ... clause.

- a) principle
- b) principal
- c) principles

3244. I wish I ... more about the business logistics.

- a) knew
- b) would know
- c) can know

3245. ... children like ice-cream.

- a) Most of
- b) The most
- c) Most

3246. She felt as if she ... a confidence.

- a) would betray
- b) had betrayed
- c) have betrayed

3247. Reporters ... the press conference had questions ... .

- a) attending/to ask
- b) attended/to ask
- c) would attend/to be asked

3248. The thief was sentenced to 10 years in ... .  
a) dock  
b) goal  
c) jail
3249. We have been married for ten years but we have no children. We are a ... couple.  
a) childless  
b) childish  
c) childlike
3250. She's a ... and so she votes for the Labor Party.  
a) liberal  
b) conservative  
c) socialist
3251. The girl ... me the award is my best friend.  
a) presenting  
b) presented  
c) be presenting
3252. I regret ... you that you have exceeded your overdraft capacity.  
a) informing  
b) to inform  
c) telling
3253. The dog was about to bite the farmer while he ... the bridge.  
a) crossed  
b) is crossing  
c) was crossing
3254. Why don't you try ... the key clockwise?  
a) turning  
b) turn  
c) to turn
3255. They no ... play football together every week.  
a) also  
b) still  
c) longer
3256. The organization's apology ... regarded as a good crisis response.  
a) was  
b) would



- c) had
3257. The kettle has been boiling ... an hour.  
a) since  
b) at  
c) for
3258. We don't allow ... in the building.  
a) that students smoke  
b) students to smoke  
c) to smoking
3259. ... a pretty little cat!  
a) How  
b) What very  
c) What
3260. I must ... on with my project now.  
a) get  
b) getting  
c) to get
3261. It is impossible for him to enter the country ... .  
a) at present  
b) on present  
c) what time
3262. Either Dave or Mary ... the keys to the car.  
a) has took  
b) have taken  
c) has taken
3263. I don't like rock music. My sister doesn't like it ... .  
a) neither  
b) either  
c) too
3264. My cousin is much taller than I ... .  
a) did  
b) do  
c) am
3265. That night, the police had to break the meeting ... .  
a) off  
b) in

- c) up
3266. The man denied ... in the vicinity of the murder scene.  
a) to have ever been  
b) ever having been  
c) have ever been
3267. People ... think that the sun went round the earth.  
a) used to  
b) got used to  
c) were used to
3268. Why don't you do what you're told, instead of ... such a fuss?  
a) to make  
b) making  
c) make
3269. She gradually became ... in the discussion.  
a) absorb  
b) to absorb  
c) absorbed
3270. Children ... to stay up late.  
a) aren't allowed  
b) don't allow  
c) aren't let
3271. I had to stop because the car was almost ... petrol.  
a) out of  
b) lacking  
c) not having
3272. I posted the parcel without ... it.  
a) weigh  
b) weighed  
c) weighing
3273. Mary was going to call me as soon as she arrived this morning, but she didn't call. She ... the train.  
a) had to miss  
b) would have missed  
c) must have missed
3274. Dave wasn't responsible. He wasn't ... .  
a) blaming

- b) to blame
  - c) for blame
3275. Billy went to a seaside resort because he was ... on water-skiing.
- a) like
  - b) keen
  - c) interested
3276. What a dangerous thing to do! You ... have been killed.
- a) might
  - b) may
  - c) must
3277. No system is perfect. Each one has its ... .
- a) limits
  - b) frontiers
  - c) limitations
3278. For the rest of their lives they lived in fear of ... tracked down.
- a) being
  - b) been
  - c) having
3279. Can you please ... me a little about yourself?
- a) to tell
  - b) tell
  - c) going to tell
3280. All that debris will have to be ... at once.
- a) got rid of
  - b) get rid of
  - c) getting rid of
3281. Why ... to university when you left school?
- a) haven't you gone
  - b) don't you go
  - c) didn't you go
3282. We gathered together to ... the holiday meal.
- a) divide
  - b) share
  - c) swallow
3283. I see you were an assistant manager. ... you type?
- a) Can

- b) Have
  - c) Are
3284. I had to work hard to ... my colleagues.
- a) keep in touch with
  - b) keep away from
  - c) keep up with
3285. Based on the test, your speed is 50 words ... minute.
- a) a
  - b) each
  - c) some
3286. By the time we applied, all the holiday vouchers ... used up.
- a) have been
  - b) had been
  - c) was
3287. Can you work on Sunday ... we need you?
- a) but
  - b) and
  - c) if
3288. ... bread is regarded by some as a therapeutic activity.
- a) Making
  - b) Made
  - c) To make
3289. That woman has ... money that she can buy everything she wants.
- a) so many
  - b) so much
  - c) such
3290. It's time they ... promotion.
- a) got
  - b) get
  - c) will get
3291. ... being no more problems, they are allowed to go home.
- a) There
  - b) Here
  - c) It
3292. There are many difficulties to be ... with.
- a) attacked

- b) dealt
  - c) overcome
3293. My number isn't in the public directory ... people don't ring me up.
- a) and
  - b) because
  - c) so
3294. He always let his sister ... charge of the house.
- a) get
  - b) hold
  - c) take
3295. The pipe has a problem. Water is ... .
- a) overflowing
  - b) overfilling
  - c) overtaking
3296. I never ... the taxi to take so long to get here.
- a) waited for
  - b) thought
  - c) expected
3297. When I applied for my passport renewal I had to send a ... photo.
- a) late
  - b) recent
  - c) fresh
3298. Trains stop here in order to ... passengers only.
- a) pick up
  - b) pull up
  - c) get off
3299. In running, the athlete of France ... a new world record.
- a) built
  - b) fixed up
  - c) set up
3300. She is looking for her glasses. She thinks she ... them behind in the office on Friday.
- a) left
  - b) forgot
  - c) took

# Answers

1.b	2.a	3.c	4.c	5.a	6.b	7.b	8.a	9.c	10.b
11.c	12.b	13.c	14.b	15.c	16.a	17.c	18.c	19.a	20.c
21.b	22.a	23.a	24.b	25.c	26.c	27.b	28.c	29.a	30.b
31.c	32.b	33.a	34.a	35.c	36.b	37.a	38.c	39.b	40.b
41.c	42.a	43.c	44.b	45.c	46.c	47.b	48.a	49.c	50.a
51.c	52.c	53.b	54.c	55.c	56.a	57.b	58.a	59.c	60.b
61.c	62.b	63.c	64.b	65.b	66.a	67.c	68.b	69.b	70.a
71.c	72.b	73.a	74.b	75.a	76.a	77.a	78.c	79.b	80.a
81.b	82.a	83.b	84.c	85.b	86.c	87.b	88.a	89.b	90.c
91.b	92.c	93.c	94.a	95.b	96.c	97.a	98.b	99.c	100.b

101.b	102.c	103.b	104.a	105.a	106.b	107.c	108.b	109.c
110.a	111.b	112.c	113.a	114.b	115.c	116.a	117.b	118.c
119.b	120.a	121.b	122.c	123.a	124.a	125.c	126.c	127.b
128.b	129.c	130.a	131.c	132.c	133.a	134.b	135.b	136.a
137.c	138.c	139.b	140.a	141.b	142.c	143.b	144.a	145.c
146.b	147.a	148.b	149.c	150.b	151.c	152.b	153.c	154.a
155.b	156.b	157.b	158.a	159.a	160.c	161.a	162.b	163.b
164.a	165.c	166.c	167.c	168.c	169.b	170.a	171.c	172.a
173.b	174.b	175.c	176.a	177.b	178.a	179.b	180.c	181.c
182.a	183.c	184.c	185.b	186.b	187.c	188.c	189.a	190.c
191.c	192.a	193.c	194.b	195.b	196.c	197.a	198.a	199.b
200.c	201.a	202.c	203.a	204.b	205.c	206.b	207.c	208.c
209.a	210.b	211.b	212.a	213.c	215.b	216.b	217.a	218.c
219.b	220.c	221.b	222.c	223.a	224.b	225.a	226.c	227.b
228.a	229.c	230.a	231.a	232.a	233.b	234.b	235.c	236.b
237.c	238.b	239.a	240.b	241.c	242.c	243.b	244.a	245.b
246.a	247.b	248.b	249.c	250.a	251.c	252.b	253.a	254.b
255.c	256.b	257.c	258.a	259.b	260.c	261.a	262.b	263.b
264.c	265.a	266.b	267.a	268.b	269.a	270.c	271.b	272.a
273.c	274.a	275.c	276.c	277.b	278.c	279.a	280.b	281.c
282.b	283.c	284.a	285.b	286.b	287.a	288.c	289.b	290.c
291.b	292.c	293.c	294.b	295.a	296.b	297.c	298.b	299.a
300.a	301.a	302.c	303.b	304.a	305.a	306.c	307.b	308.b
309.b	310.a	311.c	312.a	313.b	314.a	315.c	316.a	317.b
318.a	319.a	320.c	321.a	322.b	323.c	324.a	325.b	326.c
327.b	328.a	329.b	330.c	331.b	332.b	333.a	334.a	335.c
336.a	337.b	338.b	339.b	340.c	341.b	342.a	343.c	344.a
345.b	346.c	347.b	348.a	349.b	350.c	351.a	352.c	353.b
354.a	355.c	356.a	357.b	358.b	359.a	360.c	361.b	362.c
363.a	364.c	365.c	366.a	367.b	368.b	369.a	370.c	371.c
372.b	373.c	374.b	375.a	376.b	377.c	378.a	379.c	380.b
381.c	382.c	383.a	384.c	385.b	386.a	387.c	388.b	389.b
390.a	391.b	392.c	393.a	394.b	395.a	396.c	397.b	398.a
399.c	400.b	401.b	402.a	403.c	404.c	405.b	406.a	407.a
408.c	409.b	410.b	411.c	412.a	413.a	414.b	415.b	416.c
417.b	418.a	419.b	420.c	421.c	422.a	423.c	424.b	425.a
426.a	427.b	428.b	429.a	430.b	431.c	432.c	433.a	434.c
435.c	436.b	437.b	438.c	439.a	440.c	441.a	442.a	443.c
444.b	445.c	446.a	447.c	448.a	449.a	450.b	451.b	452.c
453.b	454.a	455.c	456.b	457.a	458.c	459.b	460.c	461.c
462.a	463.a	464.b	465.b	466.c	467.c	468.c	469.a	470.a

471.c	472.c	473.a	474.b	475.b	476.a	477.c	478.b	479.b
480.a	481.c	482.c	483.c	484.a	485.c	486.a	487.b	488.c
489.b	490.c	491.b	492.a	493.b	494.c	495.c	496.b	497.c
498.a	499.c	500.b	501.b	502.a	503.c	504.a	505.b	506.a
507.b	508.c	509.c	510.b	511.b	512.c	513.a	514.a	515.c
516.b	517.a	518.a	519.c	520.c	521.c	522.a	523.c	524.b
525.c	526.c	527.a	528.c	529.a	530.c	531.b	532.a	533.b
534.c	535.b	536.c	537.b	538.b	539.a	540.b	541.a	542.c
543.b	544.b	545.c	546.a	547.c	548.a	549.b	550.c	551.c
552.b	553.a	554.b	555.c	556.c	557.a	558.b	559.a	560.a

561.a	562.c	563.a	564.b	565.c	566.c	567.b	568.a	569.b
570.c	571.b	572.c	573.c	574.c	575.a	576.b	577.c	578.c
579.c	580.a	581.c	582.a	583.b	584.c	585.b	586.a	587.a
588.c	589.c	590.a	591.b	592.a	593.c	594.a	595.a	596.c
597.b	598.b	599.c	600.a	601.c	602.b	603.a	604.c	605.a
606.b	607.c	608.a	609.b	610.c	611.b	612.a	613.c	614.b
615.c	616.a	617.b	618.c	619.a	620.b	621.a	622.c	623.a
624.b	625.b	626.a	627.c	628.a	629.a	630.c	631.a	632.c
633.c	634.b	635.c	636.a	637.a	638.c	639.b	640.c	641.b
642.c	643.c	644.a	645.c	646.b	647.a	648.a	649.b	650.c
651.b	652.c	653.a	654.c	655.a	656.c	657.a	658.a	659.c
660.b	661.c	662.b	663.c	664.a	665.c	666.c	667.b	668.b
669.c	670.a	671.c	672.b	673.a	674.c	675.c	676.a	677.a
678.b	679.c	680.b	681.c	682.a	683.c	684.b	685.a	686.b
687.c	688.a	689.c	690.b	691.b	692.c	693.b	694.a	695.b
696.c	697.c	698.b	699.c	700.a	701.a	702.b	703.c	704.c
705.b	706.a	707.c	708.c	709.b	710.a	711.a	712.c	713.b
714.a	715.c	716.c	717.b	718.a	719.b	720.b	721.b	722.c
723.b	724.a	725.b	726.c	727.b	728.c	729.c	730.b	731.a
732.c	733.b	734.a	735.a	736.b	737.a	738.c	739.c	740.a
741.a	742.c	743.b	744.a	745.c	746.a	747.b	748.c	749.b
750.c	751.c	752.b	753.b	754.a	755.c	756.b	757.b	758.b
759.a	760.c	761.b	762.a	763.c	764.b	765.c	766.c	767.a
768.b	769.b	770.c	771.c	772.a	773.b	774.c	775.c	776.c
777.b	778.a	779.c	780.a	781.a	782.b	783.c	784.a	785.b
786.c	787.a	788.b	789.c	790.a	791.b	792.a	793.c	794.a
795.c	796.b	797.b	798.a	799.c	800.c	801.a	802.a	803.c
804.b	805.b	806.a	807.b	808.c	809.c	810.b	811.a	812.c
813.b	814.b	815.a	816.c	817.a	818.c	819.b	820.c	821.c
822.a	823.c	824.b	825.a	826.b	827.b	828.c	829.b	830.a



822.a	823.c	824.b	825.a	826.b	827.b	828.c	829.b	830.a
831.a	832.b	833.a	834.c	835.c	836.c	837.a	838.b	839.c
840.c	841.a	842.c	843.b	844.a	845.c	846.b	847.c	848.b
849.a	850.c	851.c	852.a	853.b	854.c	855.b	856.a	857.b
858.c	859.c	860.a	861.c	862.c	863.b	864.c	865.a	866.c
867.a	868.a	869.a	870.c	871.b	872.c	873.a	874.b	875.a
876.c	877.c	878.a	879.b	880.a	881.c	882.a	883.b	884.c
885.a	886.b	887.a	888.c	889.b	890.c	891.c	892.a	893.b
894.c	895.a	896.c	897.a	898.a	899.a	900.c	901.b	902.c
903.c	904.a	905.c	906.c	907.b	908.a	909.c	910.b	911.a
912.c	913.b	914.b	915.a	916.c	917.a	918.b	919.c	920.a
921.b	922.c	923.c	924.a	925.a	926.b	927.a	928.b	929.c
930.b	931.b	932.a	933.c	934.b	935.c	936.a	937.b	938.c
939.c	940.b	941.b	942.c	943.b	944.a	945.c	946.c	947.a
948.a	949.c	950.b	951.b	952.c	953.a	954.a	955.c	956.c
957.b	958.b	959.a	960.c	961.c	962.a	963.c	964.a	965.b
966.b	967.c	968.a	969.b	970.b	971.a	972.a	973.a	974.b
975.b	976.c	977.c	978.b	979.c	980.a	981.c	982.b	983.c
984.c	985.c	986.b	987.a	988.b	989.a	990.c	991.b	992.a
993.c	994.a	995.b	996.c	997.a	998.a	999.b	1000.c	1001.b
1002.c	1003.b	1004.a	1005.c	1006.a	1007.b	1008.c	1009.c	1010.a
1011.b	1012.a	1013.c	1014.c	1015.a	1016.b	1017.b	1018.c	1019.b

1020.b	1021.a	1022.c	1023.b	1024.c	1025.a	1026.a	1027.b	1028.c
1029.b	1030.a	1031.c	1032.b	1033.c	1034.a	1035.c	1036.c	1037.b
1038.a	1039.b	1040.c	1041.b	1042.a	1043.c	1044.c	1045.b	1046.b
1047.c	1048.a	1049.b	1050.a	1051.a	1052.b	1053.c	1054.b	1055.a
1056.c	1057.b	1058.a	1059.c	1060.a	1061.b	1062.c	1063.a	1064.b
1065.c	1066.a	1067.b	1068.c	1069.a	1070.a	1071.c	1072.b	1073.b
1074.a	1075.c	1076.a	1077.b	1078.a	1079.b	1080.c	1081.a	1082.b
1083.b	1084.b	1085.c	1086.b	1087.b	1088.c	1089.a	1090.b	1091.b
1092.a	1093.a	1094.c	1095.a	1096.c	1097.a	1098.b	1099.a	1100.c
1101.c	1102.c	1103.a	1104.b	1105.a	1106.c	1107.b	1108.c	1109.b
1110.a	1111.a	1112.c	1113.b	1114.c	1115.b	1116.b	1117.a	1118.a
1119.b	1120.b	1121.a	1122.c	1123.b	1124.b	1125.c	1126.a	1127.a
1128.a	1129.c	1130.b	1131.b	1132.c	1133.a	1134.c	1135.b	1136.a
1137.a	1138.b	1139.b	1140.b	1141.c	1142.b	1143.a	1144.c	1145.c
1146.b	1147.a	1148.c	1149.b	1150.b	1151.a	1152.c	1153.c	1154.a
1155.b	1156.a	1157.b	1158.a	1159.c	1160.a	1161.a	1162.c	1163.c
1164.b	1165.b	1166.c	1167.a	1168.c	1169.a	1170.b	1171.a	1172.b
1173.b	1174.a	1175.c	1176.a	1177.a	1178.b	1179.b	1180.a	1181.c

1182.c	1183.b	1184.a	1185.a	1186.c	1187.b	1188.b	1189.b	1190.a
1191.a	1192.b	1193.c	1194.b	1195.c	1196.b	1197.a	1198.b	1199.a
1200.c	1201.b	1202.c	1203.a	1204.c	1205.c	1206.b	1207.a	1208.a
1209.c	1210.b	1211.c	1212.a	1213.b	1214.c	1215.b	1216.c	1217.c
1218.b	1219.a	1220.b	1221.c	1222.a	1223.b	1224.c	1225.b	1226.c
1227.a	1228.b	1229.c	1230.a	1231.b	1232.a	1233.b	1234.c	1235.a
1236.b	1237.c	1238.a	1239.c	1240.b	1241.a	1242.c	1243.b	1244.a
1245.c	1246.b	1247.b	1248.a	1249.c	1250.a	1251.b	1252.c	1253.a
1254.c	1255.b	1256.c	1257.b	1258.a	1259.b	1260.c	1261.a	1262.c
1263.b	1264.b	1265.a	1266.c	1267.c	1268.b	1269.c	1270.a	1271.b
1272.a	1273.c	1274.b	1275.a	1276.c	1277.a	1278.b	1279.c	1280.b
1281.c	1282.b	1283.a	1284.a	1285.c	1286.b	1287.b	1288.a	1289.c
1290.b	1291.b	1292.b	1293.c	1294.a	1295.b	1296.a	1297.c	1298.c
1299.a	1300.b	1301.c	1302.a	1303.b	1304.b	1305.b	1306.b	1307.c
1308.a	1309.b	1310.c	1311.a	1312.c	1313.b	1314.a	1315.c	1316.b
1317.b	1318.a	1319.c	1320.a	1321.b	1322.a	1323.b	1324.c	1325.b
1326.a	1327.b	1328.a	1329.c	1330.b	1331.c	1332.c	1333.b	1334.c
1335.a	1336.a	1337.b	1338.a	1339.a	1340.a	1341.c	1342.a	1343.b
1344.b	1345.c	1346.b	1347.a	1348.a	1349.c	1350.c	1351.b	1352.c
1353.a	1354.c	1355.b	1356.c	1357.a	1358.a	1359.c	1360.c	1361.b
1362.b	1363.c	1364.b	1365.b	1366.a	1367.c	1368.b	1369.b	1370.a
1371.b	1372.c	1373.a	1374.b	1375.a	1376.a	1377.b	1378.b	1379.c
1380.a	1381.b	1382.a	1383.c	1384.c	1385.b	1386.b	1387.c	1388.a
1389.b	1390.c	1391.a	1392.b	1393.c	1394.a	1395.b	1396.c	1397.c
1398.b	1399.c	1400.b	1401.c	1402.a	1403.b	1404.a	1405.c	1406.b
1407.c	1408.b	1409.b	1410.a	1411.a	1412.c	1413.a	1414.c	1415.b
1416.b	1417.a	1418.c	1419.a	1420.b	1421.b	1422.c	1423.c	1424.c
1425.a	1426.b	1427.c	1428.a	1429.c	1430.a	1431.b	1432.a	1433.b
1434.c	1435.b	1436.b	1437.b	1438.c	1439.a	1440.b	1441.a	1442.c
1443.c	1444.a	1445.b	1446.b	1447.b	1448.c	1449.b	1450.a	1451.b
1452.a	1453.c	1454.c	1455.c	1456.a	1457.b	1458.b	1459.c	1460.a
1461.b	1462.b	1463.a	1464.b	1465.c	1466.a	1467.c	1468.b	1469.c
1470.a	1471.b	1472.a	1473.c	1474.b	1475.b	1476.c	1477.c	1478.a

1479.b	1480.a	1481.c	1482.a	1483.c	1484.b	1485.a	1486.a	1487.c
1488.b	1489.b	1490.a	1491.c	1492.a	1493.b	1494.c	1495.a	1496.c
1497.a	1498.b	1499.c	1500.a	1501.a	1502.a	1503.a	1504.c	1505.b
1506.c	1507.a	1508.c	1509.b	1510.b	1511.c	1512.b	1513.a	1514.c
1515.b	1516.a	1517.b	1518.a	1519.c	1520.b	1521.b	1522.c	1523.c
1524.b	1525.a	1526.b	1527.c	1528.b	1529.a	1530.b	1531.a	1532.c
1533.b	1534.c	1535.a	1536.c	1537.b	1538.b	1539.c	1540.a	1541.c

1542.b	1543.c	1544.a	1545.c	1546.b	1547.c	1548.b	1549.a	1550.a
1551.b	1552.c	1553.b	1554.a	1555.a	1556.c	1557.b	1558.c	1559.a
1560.b	1561.a	1562.c	1563.b	1564.a	1565.b	1566.b	1567.c	1568.c
1569.a	1570.b	1571.b	1572.c	1573.a	1574.b	1575.a	1576.c	1577.a
1578.c	1579.b	1580.c	1581.a	1582.c	1583.c	1584.b	1585.a	1586.a
1587.c	1588.b	1589.c	1590.a	1591.c	1592.b	1593.a	1594.c	1595.b
1596.b	1597.a	1598.a	1599.b	1600.c	1601.c	1602.c	1603.a	1604.b
1605.c	1606.b	1607.c	1608.c	1609.a	1610.c	1611.b	1612.a	1613.b
1614.b	1615.a	1616.a	1617.b	1618.c	1619.b	1620.c	1621.c	1622.c
1623.b	1624.b	1625.a	1626.b	1627.c	1628.a	1629.a	1630.b	1631.a
1632.c	1633.b	1634.c	1635.a	1636.a	1637.b	1638.b	1639.b	1640.c
1641.b	1642.b	1643.c	1644.b	1645.a	1646.c	1647.b	1648.a	1649.c
1650.a	1651.c	1652.b	1653.c	1654.a	1655.b	1656.c	1657.a	1658.b
1659.c	1660.c	1661.c	1662.c	1663.a	1664.b	1665.c	1666.b	1667.a
1668.c	1669.c	1670.a	1671.a	1672.b	1673.a	1674.b	1675.c	1676.a
1677.c	1678.b	1679.a	1680.c	1681.b	1682.c	1683.b	1684.c	1685.c
1686.a	1687.c	1688.a	1689.b	1690.c	1691.b	1692.c	1693.a	1694.a
1695.c	1696.b	1697.c	1698.a	1699.c	1700.b	1701.b	1702.a	1703.c
1704.b	1705.a	1706.c	1707.b	1708.b	1709.c	1710.a	1711.c	1712.a
1713.a	1714.b	1715.c	1716.b	1717.c	1718.a	1719.b	1720.c	1721.a
1722.b	1723.c	1724.c	1725.c	1726.a	1727.b	1728.c	1729.b	1730.b
1731.c	1732.c	1733.a	1734.c	1735.a	1736.b	1737.a	1738.c	1739.c
1740.a	1741.c	1742.a	1743.a	1744.b	1745.c	1746.b	1747.a	1748.b
1749.c	1750.b	1751.b	1752.a	1753.a	1754.c	1755.c	1756.b	1757.a
1758.a	1759.b	1760.c	1761.a	1762.c	1763.b	1764.c	1765.a	1766.c
1767.c	1768.a	1769.c	1770.b	1771.a	1772.b	1773.c	1774.a	1775.b
1776.c	1777.a	1778.b	1779.a	1780.c	1781.b	1782.c	1783.a	1784.b
1785.c	1786.a	1787.b	1788.b	1789.a	1790.c	1791.a	1792.c	1793.b
1794.c	1795.a	1796.a	1797.a	1798.c	1799.c	1800.b	1801.b	1802.c
1803.a	1804.a	1805.b	1806.c	1807.a	1808.b	1809.b	1810.c	1811.a
1812.c	1813.a	1814.b	1815.c	1816.b	1817.a	1818.a	1819.c	1820.c
1821.c	1822.b	1823.a	1824.a	1825.b	1826.c	1827.a	1828.a	1829.a
1830.c	1831.a	1832.c	1833.b	1834.c	1835.c	1836.c	1837.b	1838.a
1839.c	1840.a	1841.b	1842.b	1843.c	1844.a	1845.b	1846.c	1847.b
1848.c	1849.c	1850.a	1851.a	1852.c	1853.b	1854.c	1855.b	1856.c
1857.a	1858.c	1859.c	1860.b	1861.c	1862.c	1863.a	1864.b	1865.c
1866.b	1867.a	1868.b	1869.c	1870.a	1871.c	1872.a	1873.b	1874.a
1875.a	1876.c	1877.b	1878.c	1879.b	1880.c	1881.b	1882.a	1883.b
1884.c	1885.b	1886.b	1887.c	1888.b	1889.a	1890.c	1891.b	1892.c
1893.c	1894.a	1895.a	1896.b	1897.c	1898.a	1899.b	1900.a	1901.c
1902.a	1903.a	1904.c	1905.b	1906.b	1907.b	1908.b	1909.c	1910.c

1911.c	1912.a	1913.a	1914.b	1915.c	1916.a	1917.b	1918.a	1919.c
1920.b	1921.c	1922.b	1923.a	1924.c	1925.b	1926.c	1927.a	1928.b
1929.a	1930.c	1931.b	1932.c	1933.a	1934.b	1935.c	1936.c	1937.a

1938.c	1939.b	1940.c	1941.c	1942.a	1943.b	1944.a	1945.a	1946.c
1947.c	1948.a	1949.b	1950.b	1951.b	1952.c	1953.c	1954.b	1955.a
1956.b	1957.b	1958.c	1959.a	1960.a	1961.c	1962.a	1963.b	1964.c
1965.a	1966.c	1967.a	1968.c	1969.b	1970.c	1971.a	1972.c	1973.b
1974.b	1975.a	1976.c	1977.b	1978.a	1979.b	1980.b	1981.a	1982.c
1983.b	1984.c	1985.c	1986.b	1987.a	1988.a	1989.b	1990.c	1991.a
1992.b	1993.b	1994.a	1995.c	1996.c	1997.a	1998.c	1999.b	2000.a
2001.a	2002.c	2003.b	2004.b	2005.c	2006.a	2007.b	2008.c	2009.a
2010.b	2011.a	2012.c	2013.a	2014.b	2015.c	2016.a	2017.b	2018.a
2019.c	2020.c	2021.b	2022.c	2023.b	2024.a	2025.b	2026.a	2027.b
2028.a	2029.b	2030.a	2031.a	2032.b	2033.a	2034.a	2035.c	2036.b
2037.a	2038.c	2039.b	2040.c	2041.b	2042.c	2043.c	2044.a	2045.b
2046.c	2047.a	2048.b	2049.c	2050.a	2051.c	2052.a	2053.b	2054.c
2055.b	2056.a	2057.b	2058.b	2059.c	2060.a	2061.a	2062.c	2063.b
2064.b	2065.a	2066.a	2067.b	2068.a	2069.c	2070.a	2071.c	2072.c
2073.b	2074.b	2075.c	2076.c	2077.c	2078.a	2079.b	2080.c	2081.a
2082.c	2083.b	2084.c	2085.b	2086.a	2087.c	2088.a	2089.a	2090.b
2091.b	2092.c	2093.a	2094.b	2095.c	2096.b	2097.a	2098.c	2099.c
2100.a	2101.a	2102.c	2103.a	2104.c	2105.b	2106.a	2107.c	2108.b
2109.a	2110.c	2111.a	2112.c	2113.b	2114.c	2115.a	2116.c	2117.c
2118.b	2119.c	2120.a	2121.a	2122.c	2123.a	2124.b	2125.c	2126.a
2127.b	2128.a	2129.c	2130.b	2131.c	2132.c	2133.b	2134.a	2135.b
2136.c	2137.c	2138.a	2139.b	2140.c	2141.b	2142.a	2143.c	2144.b
2145.b	2146.a	2147.b	2148.c	2149.b	2150.a	2151.c	2152.c	2153.a
2154.c	2155.b	2156.a	2157.c	2158.a	2159.c	2160.b	2161.b	2162.c
2163.b	2164.a	2165.a	2166.b	2167.a	2168.c	2169.b	2170.a	2171.c
2172.b	2173.a	2174.c	2175.b	2176.a	2177.c	2178.b	2179.c	2180.a
2181.a	2182.b	2183.c	2184.b	2185.c	2186.a	2187.c	2188.b	2189.a
2190.c	2191.b	2192.c	2193.b	2194.a	2195.c	2196.b	2197.c	2198.a
2199.c	2200.b	2201.c	2202.a	2203.b	2204.b	2205.a	2206.c	2207.a
2208.c	2209.b	2210.a	2211.b	2212.b	2213.a	2214.c	2215.b	2216.b
2217.c	2218.b	2219.c	2220.a	2221.c	2222.a	2223.b	2224.c	2225.a
2226.c	2227.b	2228.a	2229.c	2230.a	2231.b	2232.c	2233.b	2234.a
2235.c	2236.b	2237.a	2238.c	2239.b	2240.a	2241.c	2242.b	2243.a
2244.a	2245.c	2246.c	2247.b	2248.a	2249.c	2250.b	2251.	2251.a
2252.c	2253.b	2254.a	2255.b	2256.a	2257.b	2258.c	2259.b	2260.a
2261.c	2262.b	2263.c	2264.a	2265.b	2266.c	2267.a	2268.b	2269.c

2201.c	2202.d	2203.c	2204.a	2205.d	2206.c	2207.a	2208.c	2209.a
2270.b	2271.c	2272.a	2273.a	2274.b	2275.c	2276.b	2277.b	2278.a
2279.b	2280.c	2281.b	2282.c	2283.c	2284.a	2285.c	2286.b	2287.c
2288.a	2289.a	2290.c	2291.a	2292.c	2293.b	2294.b	2295.a	2296.b
2297.c	2298.c	2299.b	2300.c	2301.a	2302.b	2303.c	2304.b	2305.b
2306.c	2307.c	2308.a	2309.b	2310.c	2311.c	2312.b	2313.a	2314.c
2315.b	2316.a	2317.c	2318.a	2319.b	2320.a	2321.a	2322.b	2323.c
2324.a	2325.a	2326.c	2327.b	2328.c	2329.c	2330.a	2331.a	2332.c
2333.b	2334.a	2335.b	2336.c	2337.b	2338.a	2339.c	2340.c	2341.b
2342.c	2343.b	2344.a	2345.b	2346.c	2347.a	2348.c	2349.a	2350.b
2351.a	2352.c	2353.b	2354.b	2355.a	2356.c	2357.c	2358.b	2359.b
2360.a	2361.b	2362.c	2363.c	2364.c	2365.a	2366.b	2367.b	2368.c
2369.a	2370.b	2371.b	2372.b	2373.c	2374.a	2375.a	2376.b	2377.c
2378.c	2379.c	2380.a	2381.a	2382.b	2383.c	2384.b	2385.c	2386.a
2387.b	2388.c	2389.b	2390.a	2391.b	2392.c	2393.b	2394.b	2395.a

2396.c	2397.c	2398.a	2399.b	2400.c	2401.c	2402.b	2403.a	2404.c
2405.a	2406.b	2407.b	2408.c	2409.a	2410.b	2411.a	2412.c	2413.b
2414.a	2415.c	2416.b	2417.c	2418.a	2419.b	2420.c	2421.b	2422.b
2423.a	2424.c	2425.b	2426.b	2427.c	2428.b	2429.a	2430.b	2431.c
2432.a	2433.c	2434.c	2435.b	2436.a	2437.c	2438.b	2439.c	2440.a
2441.c	2442.b	2443.b	2444.c	2445.a	2446.a	2447.b	2448.c	2449.b
2450.c	2451.b	2452.a	2453.c	2454.b	2455.c	2456.a	2457.a	2458.b
2459.c	2460.a	2461.b	2462.c	2463.b	2464.b	2465.a	2466.b	2467.c
2468.c	2469.c	2470.a	2471.c	2472.b	2473.c	2474.b	2475.a	2476.c
2477.b	2478.b	2479.a	2480.c	2481.a	2482.c	2483.b	2484.b	2485.a
2486.c	2487.b	2488.b	2489.c	2490.a	2491.a	2492.a	2493.b	2494.c
2495.a	2496.a	2497.c	2498.b	2499.a	2500.c	2501.a	2502.b	2503.c
2504.c	2505.b	2506.b	2507.a	2508.c	2509.a	2510.b	2511.c	2512.b
2513.a	2514.a	2515.b	2516.c	2516.c	2518.b	2519.a	2520.a	2521.c
2522.b	2523.c	2524.a	2525.c	2526.b	2527.a	2528.b	2529.c	2530.c
2531.a	2532.c	2533.b	2534.b	2535.a	2536.b	2537.b	2538.a	2539.c
2540.b	2541.b	2542.a	2543.c	2544.b	2545.b	2546.a	2547.c	2548.a
2549.c	2550.c	2551.b	2552.a	2553.c	2554.a	2555.c	2556.b	2557.c
2558.a	2559.b	2560.b	2561.b	2562.a	2563.c	2564.b	2565.a	2566.c
2567.a	2568.c	2569.b	2570.c	2571.b	2572.a	2573.c	2574.b	2575.b
2576.a	2577.c	2578.b	2579.c	2580.a	2581.b	2582.c	2583.a	2584.b
2585.a	2586.b	2587.c	2588.b	2589.a	2590.b	2591.a	2592.c	2593.a
2594.a	2595.c	2596.a	2597.b	2598.c	2599.b	2600.a	2601.b	2602.c
2603.a	2604.b	2605.c	2606.a	2607.b	2608.c	2609.a	2610.c	2611.c
2612.a	2613.b	2614.b	2615.a	2616.c	2617.b	2618.c	2619.b	2620.a

2621.b	2622.c	2623.b	2624.a	2625.a	2626.b	2627.a	2628.c	2629.b
2630.a	2631.c	2632.a	2633.b	2634.a	2635.c	2636.b	2637.a	2638.b
2639.b	2640.c	2641.b	2642.c	2643.a	2644.a	2645.a	2646.b	2647.c
2648.c	2649.a	2650.c	2651.b	2652.c	2653.a	2654.a	2655.b	2656.c
2657.b	2658.a	2659.b	2660.c	2661.b	2662.a	2663.c	2664.c	2665.b
2666.a	2667.b	2668.a	2669.c	2670.b	2671.b	2672.a	2673.c	2674.a
2675.b	2676.b	2677.c	2678.a	2679.b	2680.a	2681.c	2682.c	2683.a
2684.b	2685.b	2686.a	2687.c	2688.b	2689.b	2690.a	2691.c	2692.b
2693.c	2694.b	2695.a	2696.b	2697.a	2698.b	2699.c	2700.b	2701.c
2702.c	2703.a	2704.a	2705.b	2706.c	2707.b	2708.a	2709.a	2710.c
2711.b	2712.a	2713.c	2714.c	2715.b	2716.a	2717.c	2718.a	2719.b
2720.c	2721.b	2722.c	2723.a	2724.c	2725.c	2726.b	2727.b	2728.c
2729.a	2730.b	2731.c	2732.c	2733.b	2734.a	2735.b	2736.b	2737.c
2738.a	2739.b	2740.c	2741.a	2742.b	2743.b	2744.c	2745.a	2746.c
2747.c	2748.b	2749.a	2750.c	2751.b	2752.c	2753.a	2754.b	2755.b
2756.a	2757.c	2758.b	2759.a	2760.c	2761.b	2762.a	2763.c	2764.c
2765.c	2766.b	2767.c	2768.b	2769.a	2770.c	2771.b	2772.b	2773.a
2774.c	2775.b	2776.b	2777.a	2778.c	2779.c	2780.b	2781.a	2782.c
2783.b	2784.b	2785.a	2786.b	2787.c	2788.a	2789.b	2790.c	2791.b
2792.a	2793.c	2794.b	2795.c	2796.a	2797.c	2798.b	2799.a	2800.b
2801.b	2802.c	2803.b	2804.a	2805.b	2806.c	2807.b	2808.c	2809.a
2810.b	2811.a	2812.b	2813.c	2814.c	2815.a	2816.b	2817.c	2818.a
2819.c	2820.b	2821.c	2822.a	2823.b	2824.a	2825.c	2826.c	2827.b
2828.b	2829.a	2830.c	2831.b	2832.c	2833.c	2834.a	2835.c	2836.b
2837.c	2838.b	2839.a	2840.c	2841.b	2842.a	2843.c	2844.b	2845.a
2846.c	2847.b	2848.c	2849.a	2850.b	2851.b	2852.a	2853.c	2854.c

2855.b	2856.a	2857.c	2858.c	2859.a	2860.b	2861.a	2862.c	2863.b
2864.a	2865.b	2866.b	2867.c	2868.a	2869.c	2870.b	2871.c	2872.b
2873.a	2874.a	2875.b	2876.c	2877.a	2878.b	2879.c	2880.b	2881.a
2882.a	2883.c	2884.b	2885.b	2886.c	2887.c	2888.a	2889.b	2890.a
2891.a	2892.c	2893.c	2894.b	2895.a	2896.b	2897.a	2898.c	2899.b
2900.a	2901.b	2902.c	2903.b	2904.a	2905.b	2906.a	2907.c	2908.b
2909.a	2910.b	2911.c	2912.a	2913.b	2914.a	2915.c	2916.c	2917.b
2918.a	2919.b	2920.b	2921.a	2922.c	2923.b	2924.a	2925.c	2926.b
2927.a	2928.a	2929.c	2930.a	2931.b	2932.a	2933.c	2934.a	2935.b
2936.c	2937.c	2938.b	2939.a	2940.c	2941.b	2942.a	2943.c	2944.c
2945.b	2946.a	2947.a	2948.b	2949.c	2950.a	2951.c	2952.c	2953.a
2954.b	2955.b	2956.c	2957.a	2958.b	2959.c	2960.b	2961.b	2962.a
2963.c	2964.b	2965.a	2966.c	2967.b	2968.a	2969.c	2970.a	2971.b
2972.a	2973.b	2974.c	2975.b	2976.a	2977.b	2978.c	2979.b	2980.a

2981.b	2982.c	2983.b	2984.a	2985.b	2986.a	2987.c	2988.a	2989.b
2990.a	2991.c	2992.a	2993.a	2994.b	2995.c	2996.b	2997.a	2998.b
2999.a	3000.c	3001.a	3002.b	3003.a	3004.b	3005.c	3006.a	3007.b
3008.c	3009.a	3010.a	3011.b	3012.a	3013.a	3014.c	3015.b	3016.a
3017.c	3018.a	3019.b	3020.b	3021.c	3022.c	3023.a	3024.b	3025.b
3026.c	3027.c	3028.b	3029.a	3030.c	3031.b	3032.a	3033.c	3034.b
3035.c	3036.c	3037.a	3038.c	3039.b	3040.b	3041.a	3042.b	3043.c
3044.b	3045.a	3046.c	3047.c	3048.b	3049.a	3050.a	3051.c	3052.a
3053.b	3054.b	3055.c	3056.a	3057.b	3058.c	3059.a	3060.c	3061.a
3062.b	3063.b	3064.c	3065.b	3066.a	3067.c	3068.a	3069.b	3070.b
3071.b	3072.c	3073.a	3074.c	3075.c	3076.b	3077.b	3078.a	3079.c
3080.b	3081.a	3082.c	3083.a	3084.b	3085.c	3086.c	3087.c	3088.c
3089.a	3090.b	3091.b	3092.c	3093.a	3094.b	3095.a	3096.c	3097.b
3098.b	3099.c	3100.a	3101.a	3102.a	3103.b	3104.c	3105.a	3106.b
3107.c	3108.b	3109.c	3110.a	3111.a	3112.c	3113.c	3114.b	3115.b
3116.a	3117.c	3118.a	3119.b	3120.c	3121.a	3122.c	3123.b	3124.a
3125.a	3126.c	3127.b	3128.b	3129.c	3130.a	3131.a	3132.c	3133.b
3134.a	3135.b	3136.c	3137.c	3138.a	3139.a	3140.b	3141.b	3142.c
3143.b	3144.b	3145.a	3146.b	3147.c	3148.a	3149.c	3150.b	3151.b
3152.a	3153.c	3154.c	3155.a	3156.b	3157.c	3158.c	3159.b	3160.a
3161.c	3162.c	3163.a	3164.b	3165.b	3166.a	3167.c	3168.b	3169.a
3170.c	3171.a	3172.b	3173.a	3174.c	3175.b	3176.a	3177.b	3178.c
3179.a	3180.b	3181.c	3182.a	3183.b	3184.c	3185.b	3186.b	3187.a
3188.a	3189.c	3190.b	3191.a	3192.c	3193.a	3194.b	3195.c	3196.b
3197.c	3198.b	3199.a	3200.c	3201.a	3202.b	3203.c	3204.a	3205.b
3206.c	3207.a	3208.b	3209.c	3210.a	3211.b	3212.c	3213.a	3214.b
3215.c	3216.b	3217.a	3218.a	3219.b	3220.c	3221.a	3222.b	3223.b
3224.c	3225.c	3226.a	3227.b	3228.a	3229.c	3230.a	3231.b	3232.a
3233.c	3234.a	3235.b	3236.a	3237.c	3238.b	3239.a	3240.c	3241.b
3242.c	3243.b	3244.a	3245.c	3246.b	3247.a	3248.c	3249.a	3250.c
3251.a	3252.b	3253.c	3254.a	3255.c	3256.a	3257.c	3258.b	3259.c
3260.a	3261.a	3262.c	3263.b	3264.c	3265.c	3266.b	3267.a	3268.b
3269.c	3270.a	3271.a	3272.c	3273.c	3274.b	3275.b	3276.a	3277.c
3278.a	3279.b	3280.b	3281.c	3282.b	3283.a	3284.c	3285.a	3286.b
3287.c	3288.a	3289.b	3290.a	3291.a	3292.b	3293.c	3294.c	3295.a
3296.c	3297.b	3298.a	3299.c	3300.a				

## **Conclusion**

In conclusion I want to thank you for buying my book and I hope you find it useful. Please pay attention to further personally crafted “English Grammar Exercises with answers” books which I intend to release. This will certainly be one of the best series of grammar exercises.



***Check out these English language enhancing books  
written by the same author :***

**ENGLISH  
PHRASAL  
VERBS  
ULTIMATE  
COLLECTION**

**+3,100  
PHRASAL  
VERBS**

**B1 and higher  
English levels**

**+3,100  
EXAMPLE SENTENCES INCLUDED**

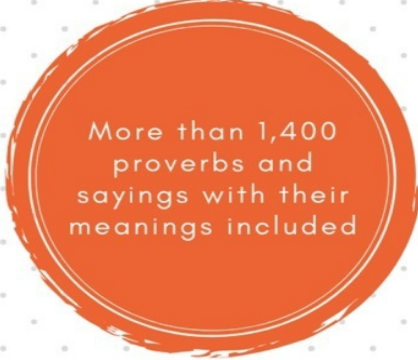
**DANIEL B. SMITH**

[Click Here to be redirected to Amazon](#) .

---

# English Proverbs and Sayings Dictionary

by Daniel B. Smith



More than 1,400  
proverbs and  
sayings with their  
meanings included

**BONUS:** +300 English most famous quotations

---

[Click Here to be redirected to Amazon](#) .



**English Idioms & Phrases Dictionary**  
more than 4,700 example sentences included

**Daniel B. Smith**

[Click Here to be redirected to Amazon](#) .



# ENGLISH GRAMMAR EXERCISES WITH ANSWERS


Part 1. 2500 MULTIPLE-CHOICE  
ITEMS FOR A1/A2

Your quest towards **C2**

Daniel B. Smith



[Click Here to be redirected to Amazon](#) .



# **ENGLISH GRAMMAR EXERCISES WITH ANSWERS**

**Part 2.** **3045 MULTIPLE-CHOICE  
ITEMS FOR A2**

**Your quest towards **C2****

Daniel B. Smith



[Click Here to be redirected to Amazon](#) .

# ENGLISH GRAMMAR EXERCISES WITH ANSWERS

Part 3.

3560 MULTIPLE-CHOICE  
ITEMS FOR B1 & B2

Your quest towards 

Daniel B. Smith

[Click Here to be redirected to Amazon.](#)

## ***Write a review***

I am constantly improving my books and my work, trying to deliver to my readers the best quality information. To improve my work and myself as a human being, I need organic reviews to know where I am wrong or where I have made mistakes. Remember, there is no such thing as a perfect book, it needs updates all the time, especially if it's digital. If this book has been useful to you, please, write a review with all your thoughts. It won't take more than 1 minute. If you didn't like something from this book, please contact me and I will try to solve your problem.

*Honestly,*  
***Daniel B. Smith***